

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA



**MINISTRY OF HEALTH, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, GENDER,
ELDERLY AND CHILDREN**

NATIONAL MALARIA CONTROL PROGRAMME

SCHOOL MALARIA PARASITAEMIA SURVEY (SMPS) REPORT
A Study Conducted in Public Primary Schools –Tanzania Mainland in
2014 – 2015

February 2018

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| LIST OF TABLES | 5 |
| LIST OF FIGURES | 6 |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS..... | 7 |
| Foreword..... | 8 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 9 |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 10 |
| INTRODUCTION | 11 |
| Overview of Malaria Burden in Tanzania Mainland | 11 |
| Malaria Epidemiology | 11 |
| Malaria Control Interventions in Tanzania | 12 |
| School Surveillance for Malaria Control | 12 |
| OBJECTIVES OF THE SURVEY | 13 |
| General Objective | 13 |
| Specific objectives | 13 |
| METHODS | 14 |
| Study Area and Seasonality | 14 |
| Sampling and Design | 16 |
| Sample Size Calculation per Council..... | 16 |
| Wards stratification and Sample size per strata/school..... | 16 |
| Selection of Ward, Village and School..... | 16 |
| Pupils' Selection within Schools..... | 16 |
| Data Collection | 17 |
| Data Collection Tools | 17 |
| Pre-testing of questionnaire | 17 |
| Field Team | 17 |
| Training of Field Staff..... | 18 |
| Field Work Process | 18 |
| Malaria testing | 19 |
| Interviewing Sessions | 19 |
| Data Management | 20 |
| Data Compilation | 20 |
| Data Entry | 20 |
| Data cleaning | 20 |
| Data analysis | 20 |
| RESULTS | 22 |
| Sample characteristics..... | 22 |
| Malaria Prevalence..... | 24 |
| Malaria prevalence in Tanzanian regions | 29 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Mosquito Net Ownership and Use | 31 |
| School absenteeism and history of fever..... | 33 |
| DISCUSSION | 38 |
| Determinants of Malaria Transmission..... | 38 |
| Altitude and other Ecological Parameters..... | 38 |
| Geographical distribution..... | 38 |
| Population settings | 39 |
| Transmission risk | 39 |
| Age and sex..... | 39 |
| SMPS within Malaria Surveillance Framework | 39 |
| Preventive and Curative practices among school children | 44 |
| Ownership and Use of Mosquito Net..... | 44 |
| School absenteeism..... | 44 |
| RECOMMENDATIONS | 45 |
| CONCLUSIONS..... | 46 |
| REFERENCES | 47 |
| APPENDIX | 49 |
| Sampled Population | 49 |
| Regional Profiles..... | 53 |
| Dodoma..... | 53 |
| Arusha | 54 |
| Kilimanjaro | 55 |
| Tanga..... | 56 |
| Morogoro | 57 |
| Pwani..... | 58 |
| Dar es Salaam | 59 |
| Lindi..... | 60 |
| Mtwara | 61 |
| Ruvuma | 62 |
| Iringa | 63 |
| Mbeya | 64 |
| Singida | 65 |
| Tabora | 66 |
| Rukwa | 67 |
| Kigoma..... | 68 |
| Shinyanga..... | 69 |
| Kagera | 70 |
| Mwanza..... | 71 |
| Mara | 72 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Manyara | 73 |
| Njombe..... | 74 |
| Katavi..... | 75 |
| Simiyu | 76 |
| Geita..... | 77 |
| Data Quality Tables | 78 |
| List of schools..... | 81 |
| Investigators for 2014 – 15 School Malaria Parasitaemia Survey | 90 |
| Principal Investigator | 90 |
| List of Investigating Team | 90 |
| Data Collection Team | 90 |
| Data Management Team: Supervisors and Data Entry Clerks..... | 94 |
| Data Collection Forms | 95 |
| Questionnaire – PHASE I..... | 100 |
| Questionnaire – Phase II | 101 |
| Questionnaire – PHASE III | 102 |
| Malaria RDT Quality Assurance..... | 104 |
| Data Completeness Checklist..... | 105 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--|-----|
| Table 1: Overview of the survey sample within regions..... | 23 |
| Table 2: Children tested positive and background characteristics | 26 |
| Table 3: Sample characteristics and risk factors for malaria infection and bednet use in Tanzania..... | 27 |
| Table 4: Malaria test, pf, pan and environmental characteristics..... | 28 |
| Table 5: Background Characteristics and responses on the Mosquito Net Ownership and Use..... | 32 |
| Table 6: Children’s background characteristics, Sickness and History of fever..... | 35 |
| Table 7: Number of councils and schools per zone and region, by urban rural..... | 49 |
| Table 8: Sampled population by zone, region and urban rural | 50 |
| Table 9: Sampled population by zone, region and urban rural | 51 |
| Table 10: Minimum and maximum number of classes and pupils sampled per school and region..... | 52 |
| Table 11: Dodoma - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 53 |
| Table 12: Arusha - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 54 |
| Table 13: Kilimanjaro - core variables by sex, age and council | 55 |
| Table 14: Tanga - core variables by sex, age and council | 56 |
| Table 15: Morogoro - core variables by sex, age and council | 57 |
| Table 16: Pwani - core variables by sex, age and council | 58 |
| Table 17: Dar es Salaam - core variables by sex, age and council | 59 |
| Table 18: Lindi - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 60 |
| Table 19: Mtwara - core variables by sex, age and council | 61 |
| Table 20: Ruvuma - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 62 |
| Table 21: Iringa - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 63 |
| Table 22: Mbeya - core variables by sex, age and council | 64 |
| Table 23: Singida - core variables by sex, age and council | 65 |
| Table 24: Tabora - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 66 |
| Table 25: Rukwa - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 67 |
| Table 26: Kigoma - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 68 |
| Table 27: Shinyanga - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 69 |
| Table 28: Kagera - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 70 |
| Table 29: Mwanza - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 71 |
| Table 30: Mara - core variables by sex, age and council | 72 |
| Table 31: Manyara - core variables by sex, age and council | 73 |
| Table 32: Njombe - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 74 |
| Table 33: Katavi - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 75 |
| Table 34: Simiyu - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 76 |
| Table 35: Geita - core variables by sex, age and council..... | 77 |
| Table 36: Completeness of the filled interview forms per region..... | 78 |
| Table 37: Missing, invalid and/or inconsistent values of collected variables..... | 79 |
| Table 38: List of Schools | 81 |
| Table 39: Pupil ID Cards | 95 |
| Table 40: Fomu ya utambulisho wa shule (Phase I) | 96 |
| Table 41: mRDT summary reporting form (phase I)..... | 97 |
| Table 42: Fomu ya utambulisho wa shule & mRDT summary reporting form | 98 |
| Table 43: Tool 2_Malaria RDT registers | 99 |
| Table 44: Tool 4: Hojaji la Mwanafunzi..... | 100 |
| Table 45: Tool 3: Hojaji la Mwanafunzi..... | 101 |
| Table 46: Tool 3: Hojaji la Mwanafunzi..... | 102 |
| Table 47: Quality Assurance for mRDT test results form | 104 |
| Table 48: Checklist for the completeness of collected data..... | 105 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 1: Age Specific Malaria Incidence Rate per 1,000 Per Year (Source: Rutta, 2012)..... | 12 |
| Figure 2: Tanzania maps with SMPS study phases, population density, elevation and water bodies .. | 14 |
| Figure 3: Rainfall/seasonality concentration index in Tanzania | 15 |
| Figure 4: Maximum percentage of the total annual rainfall..... | 15 |
| Figure 5: School children malaria prevalence by residence defined by urban and rural settings | 24 |
| Figure 6: Reported education of parents and malaria prevalence by regions | 25 |
| Figure 7: Malaria prevalence in school children aged 5 to 16 years by region..... | 29 |
| Figure 8: School children malaria prevalence indicating a spatial variation by council..... | 30 |
| Figure 9: School children malaria prevalence by altitude..... | 30 |
| Figure 10: Mosquito net ownership by regions (at least 1 net per household) | 33 |
| Figure 11: School Absenteeism due to sickness in last two weeks, prior the survey | 37 |
| Figure 12: Fever in the last two weeks, prior the survey | 37 |
| Figure 13: Epidemiological classes for Plasmodium falciparum Prevalence Rate (PfPR)..... | 39 |
| Figure 14: Comprehensive Malaria Surveillance Framework | 40 |
| Figure 15: Malaria Prevalence over time per region according to MIS and ANC in Tanzania..... | 42 |
| Figure 16: Malaria Incidences over time per region according to HMIS/DHIS2 in Tanzania | 43 |
| Figure 17: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Dodoma region | 53 |
| Figure 18: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Arusha region | 54 |
| Figure 19: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Kilimanjaro region..... | 55 |
| Figure 20: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Tanga region | 56 |
| Figure 21: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Morogoro region..... | 57 |
| Figure 22: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Pwani region | 58 |
| Figure 23: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Dar es Salaam region . | 59 |
| Figure 24: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Lindi region | 60 |
| Figure 25: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Mtwara region..... | 61 |
| Figure 26: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Ruvuma region | 62 |
| Figure 27: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Iringa region | 63 |
| Figure 28: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Mbeya region..... | 64 |
| Figure 29: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Singida region..... | 65 |
| Figure 30: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Tabora region..... | 66 |
| Figure 31: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Rukwa region..... | 67 |
| Figure 32: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Kigoma region | 68 |
| Figure 33: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Shinyanga region | 69 |
| Figure 34: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Kagera region | 70 |
| Figure 35: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Mwanza region | 71 |
| Figure 36: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Mara region..... | 72 |
| Figure 37: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Manyara region..... | 73 |
| Figure 38: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Njombe region | 74 |
| Figure 39: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Katavi region | 75 |
| Figure 40: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Simiyu region | 76 |
| Figure 41: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Geita region | 77 |

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

| | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| ACT | Artemisinin Combination Therapy | MoF | Ministry of Finance |
| ALu | Artemether Lumefantrine | MoHCDGEC | Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly, and Children |
| CCHP | Comprehensive Council Health Plan | MOP | Malaria Operational Plan |
| CHMT | Council Health Management Team | MPR | Malaria Programme Performance Review |
| CSO | Civil Society Organisation | mRDT | malaria rapid diagnostic test |
| CSR | Corporate Social Responsibility | MSP | Malaria Strategic Plan |
| DFID | Department for International Development | NBS | National Bureau of Statistics |
| DHIS2 | District Health Information Software | NGO | Non-Governmental Organisation |
| DMO | District Medical Officer | NIMR | National Institute for Medical Research |
| DMT | District Management Team | NMCP | National Malaria Control Programme |
| DPS | Directorate of Preventive Services | NSGRP | National Strategy for Growth and Reduction of Poverty |
| DSS | Demographic Sentinel Surveillance | OPD | Out Patient Department |
| EDS | Early Detection System | PAPfPR₂₋₁₀ | Predicted adjusted <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> Parasite Rate in children 2-10 years |
| GFATM | Global Fund AIDS Tuberculosis and Malaria | PMI | United States of America President's Malaria Initiative |
| HH | House Holds | QA | Quality Assurance |
| HMIS | Health Management Information System | QA ACTs | Quality Assured ACT |
| HMM | Home Malaria Management | QC | Quality Control |
| IHI | Ifakara Health Institute | RAS | Regional Administration Secretary |
| IRM | Insecticide Resistance Management | RBM | Roll Back Malaria |
| IRS | Indoor Residual Spraying | RDT | Rapid Diagnostic Test |
| ITN | Insecticide Treated Net | RHMT | Regional Health Management Team |
| KEMRI | Kenya Medical Research Institute | RMO | Regional Medical Officer |
| LGAs | Local Government Authorities | SME | Surveillance, Monitoring and Evaluation |
| LLIN | Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Net | SNP | School Net Programme |
| M&E | Monitoring and Evaluation | SOPs | Standard Operating Procedures |
| MDAs | Ministries Department and Agents | TDHS | Tanzania Demographic Health Survey |
| MDGs | Millennium Development Goals | THMIS | Tanzania HIV/AIDS Malaria Indicator Survey |
| MEEDS | Malaria Epidemic Early Detection System | TWG | Technical Working Group |
| MEEWS | Malaria Epidemic Early Warning System | URT | United Republic of Tanzania |
| MERG | Monitoring and Evaluation Reference Group | WHO | World Health Organisation |
| METW | Monitoring and Evaluation Technical Working Group | | |
| MKUKUTA | Mkakati wa Kuinua Uchumi na Kupunguza Umasikini Tanzania | | |

Foreword

The Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly, and Children (MoHCDGEC) through the National Malaria Control Programme (NMCP) initiated School Malaria Parasitemia Survey (SMPS) to evaluate the prevalence and dynamics of plasmodium infection in the Tanzania Mainland.

This SMPS survey provides complementary approach on Malaria Surveillance and Parasitological Monitoring in-line with other population-based surveys such as Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey (TDHS) and Malaria Indicator Survey (MIS) conducted by the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS).

The TDHS and MIS which are conducted every 4-5 years; provide malaria prevalence for children aged between 6 – 59 months only with limited sample size that limit its findings to regional representativeness. On the other hand, SMPS have high power that provides sufficient sample size to estimate malaria prevalence at council and sub-council levels. It also enriches information on other studies which have shown shifting of malaria epidemiology from under five children to higher age groups, as this study targets school children aged between 5-16 years.

On behalf of the Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly, and Children, I encourage all stakeholders in health including the development partners, decision makers, implementing partners, Health Care Workers (HCWs) and the general population to utilize findings of this report to facilitate rational use and stratification of the malaria control interventions in the country.

Dr. Mpoki M. Ulisubisya
PERMANENT SECRETARY (HEALTH)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly, and Children (MoHCDGEC) would like to thank all individuals, Institutions, partners who tirelessly contributed to this first of its kind malaria prevalence survey covering all councils in the country. Special thank goes to the Government of Tanzania; President's Office, Local Government Authorities (LGA), Ministry of Education, Science, Technology and Vocational Training, and the Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children (MoHCDGEC) for their tirelessly work to conducting this School Malaria Parasitemia Survey (SMPS). The MoHCDGEC acknowledges the government's commitment and funding support through DfID (Phase I) and the Global Fund (Phase II and III).

I would like to express my sincere appreciation for the collaborative efforts made by the National Institute for Medical Research (NIMR), Ifakara Health Institute (IHI), Kenya Medical Research Institute (KEMRI) and the National Malaria Control Programme (NMCP) during developing field protocol, data collection tools, organizing and conducting training to field staff including participating in field work exercises.

Special gratitude goes to Ally Mohamed, Renata Mandike, Frank Chacky, Fabrizio Molteni, Susan Rumisha, Prosper Chaki, Fidelis Mgohamwende, Julius Massaga, Pendael Machafuko, Rose Lusinde, Sigsbert Mkude, Bob Snow, Manuela Runge, Paul Kazyoba, Witness Mchwampaka, Abdallah Kajuna and other NMCP staff for their collaborative efforts on ensuring this survey is achieved.

I also acknowledge the efforts made by the late Dr. Zudson Lucas especially at early stages of developing contract between GoT and DfID (Phase I) funding.

Finally, I would like to thank field supervisors from NMCP, NIMR and IHI who travelled to the councils, including remote areas to oversee and guide survey team, collect filled forms; data entry clerks, field staff who were regional and districts Malaria Focal Persons, Laboratory staff and representatives from council education office, teachers and pupils in the selected schools and drivers who generously devoted their time to enable us to gather this crucial information for the country.



Prof. Muhammad Bakari Kambi
CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Malaria epidemiology in Tanzania is in transition from very high to meso-endemic and low levels. The observed transition is characterized by a marked heterogeneity among and within regions/councils, coupled with the need to achieve a prevalence of less than 1% by 2020, and eliminate malaria by 2030; a robust and accurate monitoring is important to help effective targeting of malaria interventions for impact.

School Malaria Parasitemia Survey (SMPS) which is powered with sufficient sample size to provide malaria prevalence estimates at council and sub-council levels provides a complementary approach to malaria surveillance and parasitological monitoring alongside with the National representative surveys such as Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey (TDHS) and Malaria Indicator Survey (MIS). The SMPS primary objective is to evaluate the prevalence and dynamics of plasmodium infection in Tanzania Mainland, and also to understand ownership and usage of mosquito net as well as to determine absenteeism pattern due to illness among school children.

In this study, a total of 48,290 school children were selected using a two-stage sampling from 537 public primary schools in all regions and councils in the Tanzania Mainland. Data were collected in three phases: 1) August to September 2014 covered 5 regions, 2) May 2015 covered eleven (11) regions, and 3) October 2015 covered remained 9 regions. Children were tested for malaria parasites using malaria Rapid Diagnostic Tests (mRDTs) and each child was interviewed about household information, parent's education, bednet availability, usage and history of fever for the past two weeks.

The overall malaria prevalence was 21.6% ranging from <0.01 (Arusha & Manyara) to 53.6% (Geita) regions. Malaria heterogeneity observed in this survey is similar to other prevalence surveys (TDHS/MIS). The population of school children living in the coastal belt and regions bordering Lake Victoria, Nyasa and Tanganyika were more likely to have higher malaria prevalence compared to other areas. Regarding ownership and use of nets, majority (89.9%) of school children reported to have at least one net in the household and about seven in ten children (69.6%) slept under a mosquito net previous night before the survey. Results of this survey are useful for updating malaria epidemiologic profile, identifying hotspots; stratify malaria transmission by region, council and age groups which is essential for guiding resource allocation and future malaria interventions.

INTRODUCTION

Overview of Malaria Burden in Tanzania Mainland

Malaria is a vector-borne disease transmitted by the bite of female Anopheles mosquitoes and caused by five different species of Plasmodium parasites (*P.falciparum*, *P.vivax*, *P. malariae*, *P.ovale*, *P.knowlesi*) (1). *Plasmodium falciparum*, is the most predominant species in Tanzania (2) which causes severe malaria and can be fatal if not recognized promptly and properly managed.

Malaria is a major public health issue and a leading cause of morbidity and mortality accounting 26% of all causes of out patients visits (3), and the number of annual malaria deaths in Tanzania among all ages was estimated 60,000 to 80,000 annually up to the year 2009 (4).

Since the year 2000 up to 2010, the proportion of people living in areas of intense transmission has declined from 11.6% to 2.3% (5), and malaria prevalence for children under the age of 5 year has been reduced by 45% from 18% in 2008 to 10% in 2012. However, the prevalence remains high in the regions; around Lake Victoria, Coastal areas, Lake Tanganyika and Lake Nyasa (6,7).

Malaria Epidemiology

The malaria burden varies with age, depending on the transmission intensity and rates of acquired immunity (8). The most severe cases occur among children under the age of 5 years, who have not yet developed sufficient immunity to malaria through previous exposure (7). In areas with continuous and frequent malaria exposure, partial immunity is acquired in early childhood which reduces the risk of getting severe malaria.

Malaria endemicity has been classified based on the prevalence rate of *P. falciparum* and age. High malaria transmission areas have prevalence rates of more than 50% among children aged 2 – 9 years, moderate transmission areas 10 – 50%, and in low transmission areas the prevalence is less than 10% as shown in figure 1. In high transmission areas, malaria burden is highest among children under the age of 5 years, in moderate transmission areas is highest during childhood and adolescence and in low transmission areas malaria is low in all age groups (8–10).

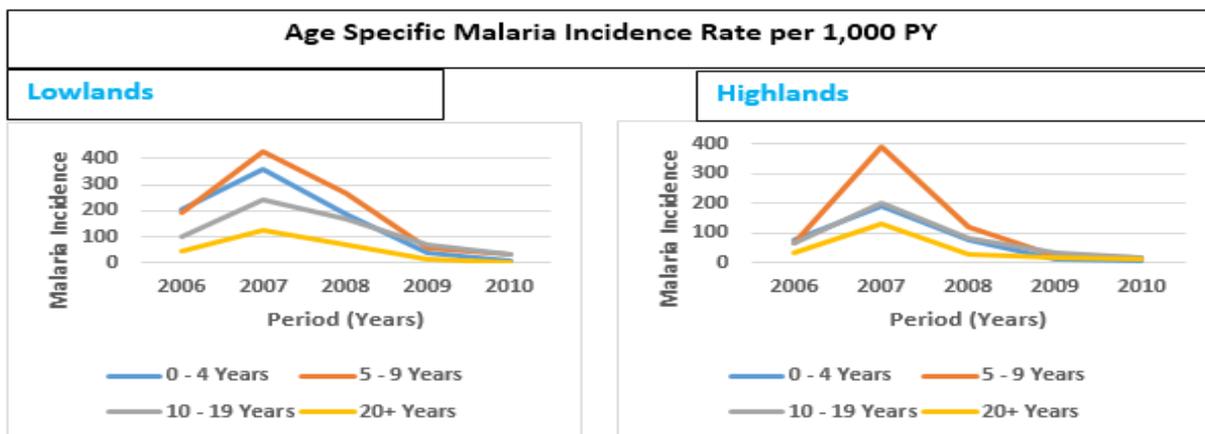


Figure 1: Age Specific Malaria Incidence Rate per 1,000 Per Year (Source: Rutta, 2012)

Malaria Control Interventions in Tanzania

Since combating malaria re-emerged as a priority global health issue in the year 2000, there has been a tangible decline in malaria mortality and morbidity due to an extensive scaling up of malaria control interventions (4,9). The basic aim of malaria control interventions is the reduction of human exposure to infectious malaria vectors. The most widely implemented and successful interventions are vector control interventions, namely Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Nets (LLINs), Indoor Residual Spraying (IRS) and Larval Source Management (LSM) (2). It has been envisaged that scaling up of IRS in conjunction with increased access to LLIN coverage; and availability of malaria Rapid Diagnostic Tests (mRDT) and Artemisinin-based Combination Therapy (ACTs) reduces malaria transmission and contribute to significant reductions of malaria burdens (7).

School Surveillance for Malaria Control

The school enrolment is described through intake and enrolment ratios, whereas the National Intake Ratio (NIR) is the percentage of new enrolments of children of official school entrance age over all children of official school entrance age (11). The NIR increased from 67.8% in 2010 to 72.9% in 2013 (12).

It has been recommended to increase malaria control interventions to children above five years of age as malaria transmission intensity decreases and becomes more heterogeneous(13). School Malaria Surveys have gained increased attention as a complementary approach for providing malaria surveillance data (14) and many school malaria surveys have been conducted in different African countries, such as in Kenya, Ethiopia and Malawi (15–18).

School Surveillances provides an easy accessible infrastructure and hold flexible opportunities for monitoring malaria transmission control measures. Furthermore, school surveys are relatively fast to conduct, cost effective and creates sense of ownership especially when it involves respective councils and regional officers as field assistants. It also provides an attractive complementary approach to large household surveys and compliments the information gap found in the National Health Management Information System (HMIS) of which the current data relies on clients attending the health facilities hence, do not capture asymptomatic cases. Accurate and timely data on the spatial-temporal distribution of malaria transmission is collected, as well as data on the malaria burden and impact of deployed control interventions in children above the age of 5 years.

Information collected through school malaria surveys are useful for decision making on resource allocation and stratifying control interventions which cannot be implemented universally. Examples of such interventions are IRS in remaining high endemicity areas, Intermittent Preventive Treatment for pregnant women (IPTp) that should be discontinued in low endemicity settings, and/or providing seasonal chemoprophylaxis in certain climatic zones.

OBJECTIVES OF THE SURVEY

General Objective

The SMPS was designed to allow estimates of malaria prevalence and determine spatial and temporal risks of *P. falciparum* transmission among public primary school age pupils in Tanzania mainland. SMPS also investigated additional indicators on LLINs use and pattern of school absenteeism in the same population.

Specific objectives

- To determine the prevalence of malaria among public primary school enrolled pupils,
- To determine the prevalence of asymptomatic malaria infections among public primary school age pupils,
- To define the spatial and temporal risks of *P. falciparum* transmission across malaria endemic councils;
- To determine the access and use of insecticide treated bed nets among school age children;
- To determine the pattern of school absenteeism due to illness.

METHODS

Study Area and Seasonality

Tanzania has a high variation in geography and climatic condition, ranging from tropical coastal lowlands to mountainous highland areas in the North and South (19). The temperature ranges between 10°C and 20°C in the highlands, and is usually above 20°C in the lowlands throughout the year. The hottest months are between November and February while the coldest months are between May and August. The rainfall pattern in Southern, South-Western, Central and Western parts of Tanzania is unimodal (from December to April) while in North-East and Lake zones of Tanzania is bimodal (from October to December and from March to May) (20–22) as shown in figure 2.

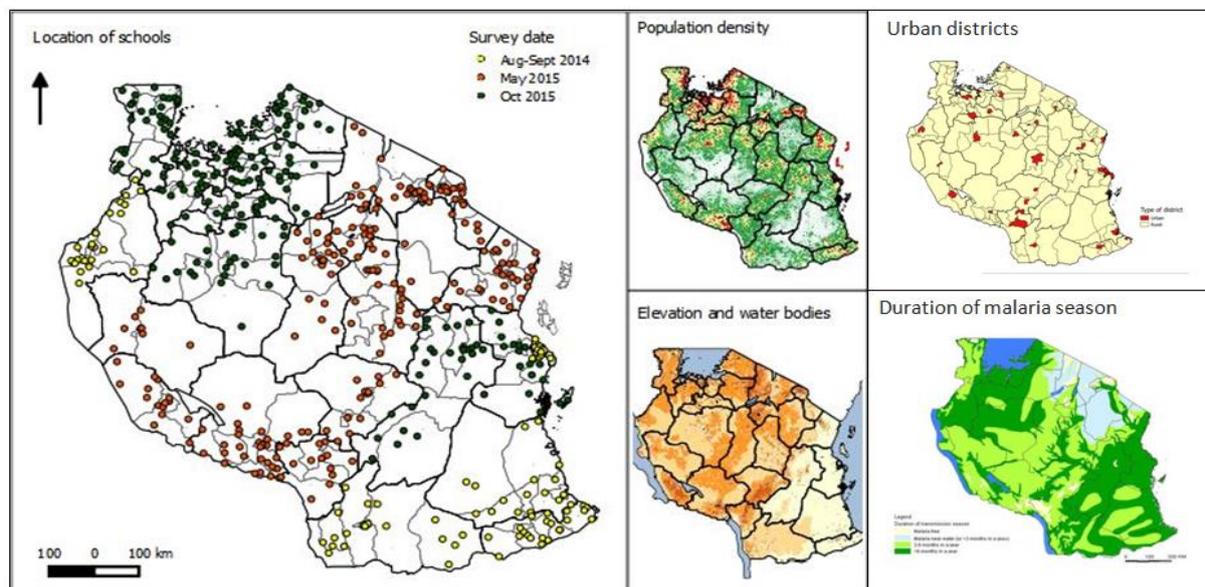


Figure 2: Tanzania maps with SMPS study phases, population density, elevation and water bodies

The School Malaria Parasitaemia Survey (SMPS) was conducted in three phases between August 2014 and October 2015 in Tanzania Mainland. A total of 166 Councils; City, Municipal and Town Councils from the 25 regions were included in this survey. The First phase of the survey was conducted in August-September 2014 after the “wet season” in 5 regions (Dar es Salaam, Kigoma, Lindi, Mtwara and Ruvuma). The Second phase was conducted in May 2015, immediately after the “wet season” in 11 regions (Arusha, Kilimanjaro, Tanga, Dodoma, Manyara, Singida, Katavi, Mbeya, Rukwa, Iringa and Njombe). The Third phase was conducted in October 2015, covering the remaining 9 regions (Geita, Kagera, Mara, Morogoro, Mwanza, Pwani, Shinyanga, Simiyu and Tabora), during the dry season.

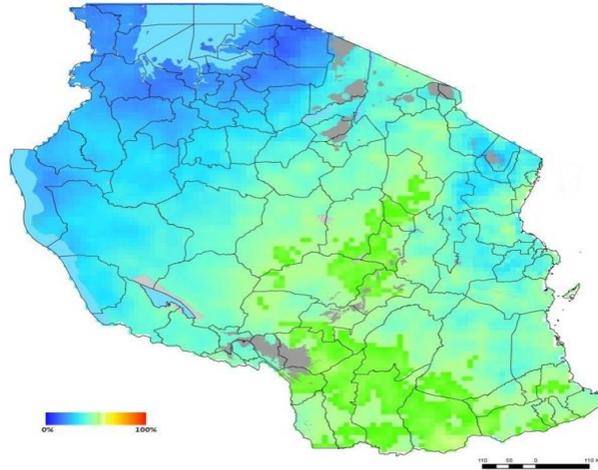


Figure 3: Rainfall/seasonality concentration index in Tanzania

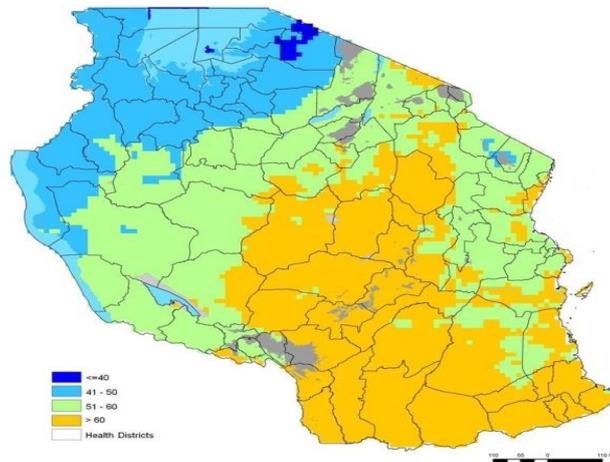


Figure 4: Maximum percentage of the total annual rainfall

Figure 3 shows National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) rainfall/seasonality concentration index in Tanzania in continuous form while figure 4 indicates maximum percentage of the total annual rainfall occurring in a period of consecutive months (where $\geq 60\%$ of rainfall falls within 3 continuous months (Orange); dark grey areas represent malaria free, light grey unstable aridity defined areas)¹

¹The gridded daily rainfall estimates at 0.1-degree resolution from the RFE 2.0 dataset between January 2002 and December 2009 was acquired from the NOAA CPC/FEWS archive [NWS, 2012; ftp://ftp.cpc.ncep.noaa.gov/fews/newalgo_est/]. The daily rainfall estimates were then aggregated to calculate total monthly and annual rainfall. For each pixel, the maximum percentage of the total annual rainfall occurring in three month-iterations was then calculated for each year using spatial analyst tool in ArcGIS 10.1 (ESRI, USA). The average pixel value between 2002 and 2009 was then calculated and the resulting image reclassified to give a binary output of areas where rainfall in three consecutive months was $< 60\%$ or $> 60\%$

Sampling and Design

The study included all Tanzania Mainland regions (25) and all councils (166) and multistage sampling was used to select the study population. The sample was determined, by using probability proportional sampling (PPS), involving the following four steps: (1) sample size calculation per council, (2) wards stratification and sample size calculation per strata/school, (3) selection of ward, village and school, and (4) selection of children within each school.

The stratification of wards within councils and selection of schools were performed during orientation meeting with respective regional and council teams which involved both, the health and education sectors. The selection of children within schools was done by field teams at the respective schools prior or at the day of testing.

Sample Size Calculation per Council

The council sample size was calculated based on the malaria prevalence (PfPR), precision, Council population with a confidence interval of 0.95 and a design effect of 2. The Council population estimates were taken from the latest National census data (23). The calculated number of children to be tested per council was divided by 100 to get the number of schools per council.

Wards stratification and Sample size per strata/school

In each Council, the wards were stratified according to standardized geographical (altitude), demographic, topography and human setting criteria (population density, rural/urban), whereas the number of strata was equal to the number of schools calculated. This was done to ensure that the study design captured the heterogeneity of malaria transmission at all levels.

Selection of Ward, Village and School

In each stratum, one ward and then one village/street were randomly selected. The same procedure was used to select one school; in case a village/street had more than one school, random procedure was used to select one school. The number of pupils per school were calculated based on proportion of population per stratum. Hence, a total of 48,290 pupils from 537 schools in all 166 councils were calculated.

Pupils' Selection within Schools

School attendance records were used to identify and select pupils using Systematic Sampling Procedure (SSP). At school level, all classes, that is class 1 to 7 in phase I, II and class 1 to 6 in phase III (class 7 was not involved because they already finished their primary education studies). Pupils were selected prior, or on the day of testing. Boys and girls were selected in

a ratio of 1:1 in each school class. Equal number of children was taken from each class taking the fact that, in most schools the class sizes do not differ significantly.

Data Collection

Data Collection Tools

Data was collected using individual questionnaires, registers for malaria tests (malaria Rapid Diagnostic Test – mRDT) and school identification registers. The questionnaire was used to collect information about the pupils' demographic information, household size, education of parents, mosquito net use, history of fever within the two weeks prior the survey, school absenteeism, mRDT result, malaria treatment and body temperature. The school identification captured information such as geo-location, altitude, total number of pupils in a school, total number of children tested, number of children tested positive, as well as name and distance of the nearest health facility.

Designated malaria tests register captured information on the pupil unique identification (ID), class, age, malaria test (mRDT), lot number and expiry date of the mRDT kits and test result. The input for the tools was according to the consensus reached by the team of statisticians, laboratory technicians, clinicians and epidemiologists from NIMR, IHI and NMCP.

Pre-testing of questionnaire

Pupil's questionnaire i.e. "Tool 3" was pre-tested in conveniently selected primary schools within the council where the orientation sessions was taking place. Education officers were grouped into small groups and assigned to one school for the pre-test. Members of the group were randomly selected using a random function in excel. In each school, two students were randomly selected (guided by the school administration), one student from lower classes i.e. Standard (STD) 1 and 2, and second student was selected from higher classes i.e. STD 5-7.

Field Team

There were 166 Council teams of five (5) people each. Each team had one District Malaria Focal Person (DMFP), one education officer, two laboratory technicians and one driver. The DMFP was responsible to organize and coordinate the field work, interviewing pupils and to ensure the tools were filled and collected. The education officer was responsible to inform the council management, organize school committee meetings to seek parents'/guardians' consent as well as interviewing pupils. Laboratory technicians were responsible for performing malaria testing, interpreting the results, recording mRDT results in the registers, storage of the used mRDT cassettes, and ensures appropriate disposal of mRDT wastes.

In each surveyed school, two teachers (those who were responsible with health education at the school) were added to the team and assigned to organizing pupils' selection, classrooms arrangements and refreshments distribution. School administrations were instructed to inform the students and parents concerning the exercise. Field supervisors who were responsible to oversee the day to day activities and coordinate the district teams were comprised of a National officer from NMCP, IHI or NIMR, and the respective regional malaria focal person (RMFP).

Training of Field Staff

Three days orientation workshops were held in Morogoro prior field visits in August 2014, May and October 2015 with respect to the three SMPS phases. Participants for the orientation workshop were RMFP's and DMFP's, Education Officer delegated by District Education Officer (DEO), and Regional laboratory technicians. Facilitators were senior staff from NMCP, IHI and NIMR.

Participants were oriented on the field protocol, data collection tools, testing procedures, sample selection procedures, treatment of pupils tested positive for malaria, documentation processes, handling of the field materials, reporting and submitting of the filled tools to the higher level. The last day of the training, field teams were provided with study supplies (mRDT kits, ACTs, paper forms and checklists) and budget for conducting the study in their respective councils.

Field Work Process

In each selected school, a two days visit was performed by the council team; day one was scheduled for the meeting with school committee to explain the purpose of the survey and seeking the parents/guardians' consent and sample size selection, while the second day was reserved for testing and interviewing exercises. There were prior arrangements made by the teams through education office, who sent formal letter to respective schools on holding a meeting with school committee members for the malaria survey mission. Also, the meeting involved students' representatives, teachers and head teacher as the chairperson. The main agenda was presented and raised issues/concerns were clarified by the council team members.

Supervisors from the national and regional levels were responsible to oversee testing and interviewing sessions in the selected schools. Thus, national and regional supervisors divided councils into two groups (group one and group two were supervised by the national regional supervisors respectively) to facilitate supervising all councils within a short time as testing

and interviews were conducted simultaneously across councils. Each day, supervisors visited at least one council and one school (each council were testing and interviewing one school per day) and sometimes they visited two councils per day if the selected council/schools were close to each other.

In each school, two teachers were selected and instructed to prepare two classrooms; one for testing and interviewing, and another one was used as a waiting room for the children. Each selected child was assigned an identification number before being interviewed and tested. After the interview and malaria testing, refreshments were given to pupils while they were waiting for the test results.

During field work, supervisors used study protocols and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) to ensure the quality of data collection procedure is maintained. The mRDT kits of each school were re-checked at the end of the day to account for possible transcription errors. For this purpose, 20% of the mRDT kits were randomly selected and compared with the documented mRDT result in the paper forms. The questionnaires were counted and sorted by the children's ID and checked for completeness, while individual responses were occasionally inspected for completeness and correctness.

Malaria testing

A drop of blood was obtained after a finger prick for immediate testing using the SD Bioline (Standard Diagnostics) for malaria Rapid Diagnostic Test (mRDT). This mRDT has relatively high sensitivity and uses HRP2 (*Plasmodium falciparum*) and LDH (all plasmodium species) antigens. The waiting time for mRDT results was 15 minutes. Test results were recorded in the mRDT register and respective boxes in the pupil's questionnaire. All pupils who tested malaria positives were given a full course of first line antimalarial medicine i.e. Artemeter-Lumefantrine (ALu) as recommended in the National Malaria Diagnosis and Treatment Guidelines (24). Cases with noted complications were referred to the nearest health facility.

Interviewing Sessions

Education officers from council education department and DMFPs were responsible for carrying out interviewing pupils. Children were asked to provide information related to net ownership and use, history of fever within the last 2 weeks, treatment seeking behaviour, any antimalarial medicines received, school absenteeism as well as demographic characteristics.

Responses were recorded in the respective individual questionnaire. Laboratory technicians provided pupils' malaria test results to interviewers for recording in the questionnaire.

Data Management

Data Compilation

The council teams counted and reviewed filled forms to determine missing papers, accuracy and completeness of the records. The filled paper forms and mRDT kits were collected and returned to the NMCP central office in Dar es Salaam by the National supervisors.

Data Entry

Data entry was done by a small group of data entry clerks within 3 weeks after field work for each phase using Epi-data software version 3.1. During the data entry the performance of data entry clerks was monitored by a data entry supervisor. After all data were entered, a data entry quality check was done by the supervisor to assess the quality of entered data. By each data entry clerk 20% of the entered schools were randomly selected and within schools another 20% were randomly selected. The selected data were inspected and compared with the paper forms. The quality check as well as the random selection was done in MS Excel. Quality checked data were combined and imported into STATA Software (StataCorp LP, Texas – USA) for further processing and analysis.

Data cleaning

Data were screened for duplicates, completeness, misspelling, and for invalid and inconsistent values. Suspicious values were exported into an Excel file for manual re-inspection and comparison with paper forms. Remaining invalid or inconsistent values were re-coded into missing values.

Data analysis

To describe the data structure; the mean, minimum and maximum of children tested per school and council across all regions were calculated. To describe numeric variables; the mean, standard deviation and ranges were also calculated. Categorical variables are described, using frequencies and percentages. Frequency distribution tables were created representing percentage of children tested positive, children with fever within two weeks before survey and tested positive as well as percentage of children whose household own and use mosquito net. For geographical description, maps of malaria prevalence, mosquito net ownership and use, were created using QGIS (QGIS Development Team, 2016).

Children were categorized by age into three groups: those less than 9 years, 9 to 12 years, and older children which were those aged over 12 years. Urbanization was defined based on the type of council, i.e. rural and urban (incl. municipals, township authorities, and city councils). Using the geo-location data for each school, altitude (distance above sea level) information were extracted for each site using data from Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (www2.jpl.nasa.gov/srtm/), downloaded from the WorldClim data source (www.worldclim.org). The sites were then categorized into lowland (below 750 meters), midland (750 to 1,250 meters), highland (above 1,250 to 1,750 meters) and mountainous highland (above 1,750 meters). Education of parents was grouped into those who had never been to school, had primary education, secondary and those with higher education (i.e. secondary and above). The results of the key indicators i.e. malaria prevalence and net ownership and use are presented by selected variables in overall and for each region.

RESULTS

Sample characteristics

All 25 regions covering 166 councils in Tanzania Mainland were included in this survey. Table 1 indicates 537 schools which were included in the survey whereby 49,113 pupils were interviewed and tested for malaria. An average of 21 schools and 1,965 children were sampled in each region ranging from 9 schools in Katavi to 33 schools in Mbeya region. In each council an average of 296 pupils were sampled, ranging from 64 pupils in Mafinga TC, Iringa to 1,013 pupils in Temeke, Dar es Salaam. The ratio between boys and girls was 1:1 (50.2% girls) with mean age of 11 years.

Table 1: Overview of the survey sample within regions

| Region | Councils | | | Schools | | | Pupils | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|
| | N councils | Pupils per council | | | N schools | Pupils per school | | | N pupils | % | Age | | |
| | | min | mean | max | | min | mean | max | | | male | min | mean |
| Dodoma | 7 | 201 | 332 | 546 | 24 | 55 | 97 | 148 | 2,326 | 49.5 | 5 | 11.2 | 19 |
| Arusha | 7 | 166 | 306 | 496 | 25 | 55 | 86 | 120 | 2,145 | 49.9 | 5 | 10.7 | 19 |
| Kilimanjaro | 7 | 111 | 235 | 424 | 19 | 55 | 87 | 163 | 1,644 | 46.3 | 5 | 10.4 | 20 |
| Tanga | 11 | 87 | 218 | 367 | 29 | 55 | 83 | 129 | 2,402 | 50.2 | 5 | 11.2 | 17 |
| Morogoro | 7 | 180 | 362 | 484 | 28 | 55 | 90 | 144 | 2,532 | 50.2 | 5 | 10.5 | 17 |
| Pwani | 7 | 110 | 199 | 337 | 18 | 54 | 78 | 117 | 1,395 | 46.5 | 5 | 10.7 | 17 |
| Dar Es Salaam | 3 | 951 | 1,013 | 1,109 | 30 | 44 | 101 | 132 | 3,040 | 48.9 | 5 | 10.5 | 18 |
| Lindi | 6 | 113 | 287 | 495 | 17 | 56 | 101 | 124 | 1,724 | 49.3 | 6 | 11.0 | 19 |
| Mtwara | 7 | 154 | 325 | 543 | 22 | 77 | 104 | 136 | 2,278 | 49.3 | 5 | 10.7 | 19 |
| Ruvuma | 6 | 193 | 347 | 464 | 20 | 84 | 104 | 116 | 2,083 | 49.8 | 5 | 10.7 | 18 |
| Iringa | 5 | 64 | 205 | 308 | 12 | 55 | 85 | 120 | 1,024 | 48.9 | 5 | 10.6 | 17 |
| Mbeya | 11 | 79 | 265 | 501 | 33 | 44 | 88 | 166 | 2,917 | 49.5 | 5 | 10.6 | 17 |
| Singida | 6 | 176 | 285 | 424 | 20 | 55 | 86 | 121 | 1,711 | 48.4 | 5 | 11.1 | 17 |
| Tabora | 7 | 155 | 356 | 653 | 26 | 55 | 96 | 158 | 2,494 | 47.5 | 5 | 10.8 | 20 |
| Rukwa | 4 | 252 | 313 | 376 | 14 | 42 | 89 | 153 | 1,251 | 53.4 | 5 | 11.2 | 18 |
| Kigoma | 8 | 174 | 289 | 404 | 24 | 78 | 96 | 106 | 2,311 | 50.1 | 5 | 11.2 | 19 |
| Shinyanga | 6 | 206 | 265 | 476 | 17 | 55 | 94 | 157 | 1,590 | 48.9 | 6 | 10.8 | 17 |
| Kagera | 8 | 145 | 350 | 629 | 31 | 51 | 90 | 199 | 2,799 | 49.6 | 5 | 10.9 | 17 |
| Mwanza | 7 | 249 | 392 | 579 | 28 | 57 | 98 | 165 | 2,744 | 50.5 | 6 | 10.9 | 19 |
| Mara | 8 | 89 | 244 | 397 | 23 | 54 | 85 | 112 | 1,952 | 50.4 | 6 | 10.5 | 17 |
| Manyara | 6 | 114 | 269 | 377 | 19 | 56 | 85 | 121 | 1,616 | 50.4 | 5 | 11.2 | 18 |
| Njombe | 6 | 121 | 168 | 230 | 13 | 44 | 78 | 118 | 1,009 | 52.2 | 4 | 10.5 | 17 |
| Katavi | 4 | 126 | 175 | 228 | 9 | 55 | 78 | 115 | 699 | 51.4 | 5 | 11.6 | 18 |
| Simiyu | 6 | 107 | 238 | 365 | 17 | 48 | 84 | 122 | 1,429 | 49.2 | 6 | 11.0 | 18 |
| Geita | 6 | 172 | 333 | 692 | 19 | 49 | 105 | 156 | 1,998 | 49.5 | 5 | 11.5 | 18 |
| Total | 166 | 64 | 296 | 1,109 | 537 | 42 | 92 | 199 | 49,113 | 49.5 | 4 | 10.9 | 20 |

Malaria Prevalence

Sex and Age

Table 2 indicates malaria positivity rate slightly increases from lower to higher age groups. Out of children older than 12 years 23% tested malaria positive, compared to 18% of children younger than 9 years. The malaria positivity rate among boys was slightly higher (23%) compared to girls (20%).

Residence, Zone and Region

Around one quarter (26%) of children in rural districts tested positive as compared to children in the urban councils (10%) (Figure 5 and table 2). Nearly 40% of the children living in the Lake Zone were malaria positive, with the highest prevalence in Geita region (>50%), and the lowest malaria positivity rates were found in children living in Northern regions of Manyara, Arusha and Kilimanjaro.

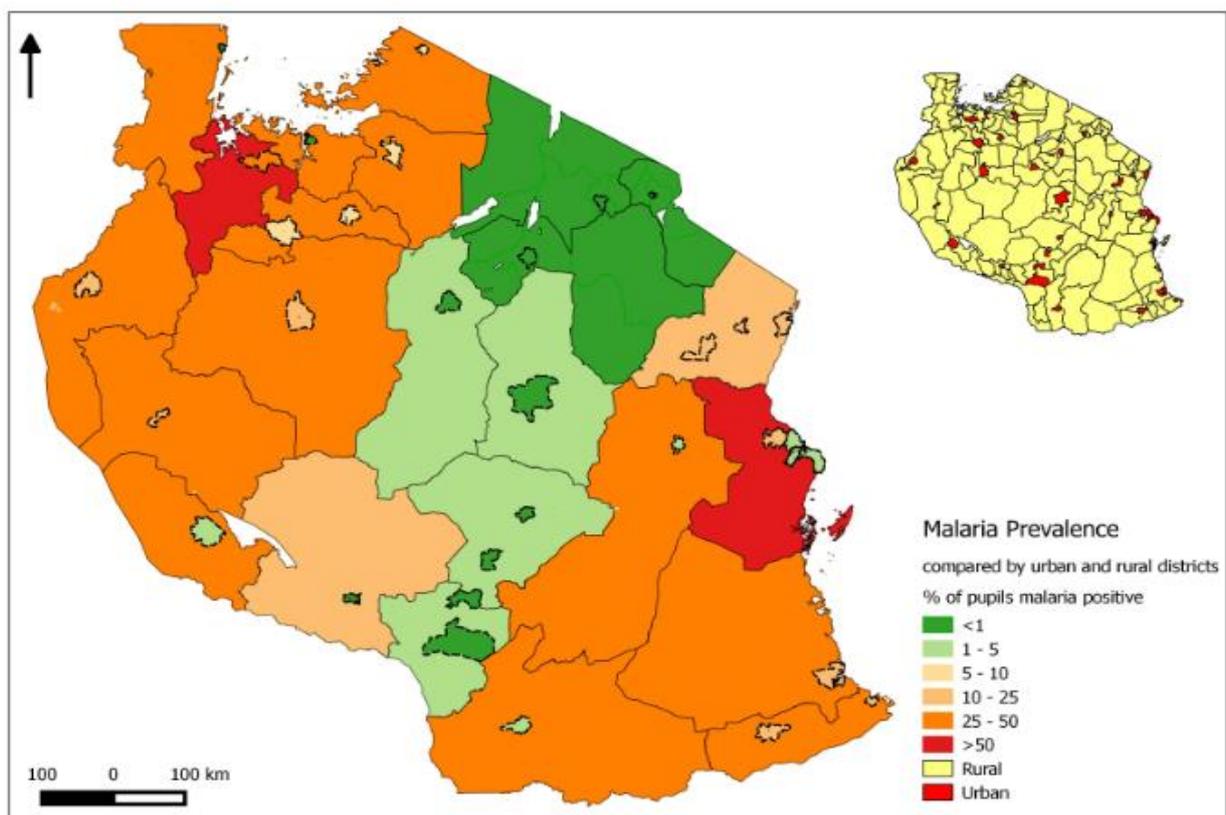


Figure 5: School children malaria prevalence by residence defined by urban and rural settings

Education of the Parents

The positivity rate of the children decreases with education level of their parents/guardians. The positivity rate of the children was higher for low educated parents and low for high educated parents (Figure 6 and table 2).

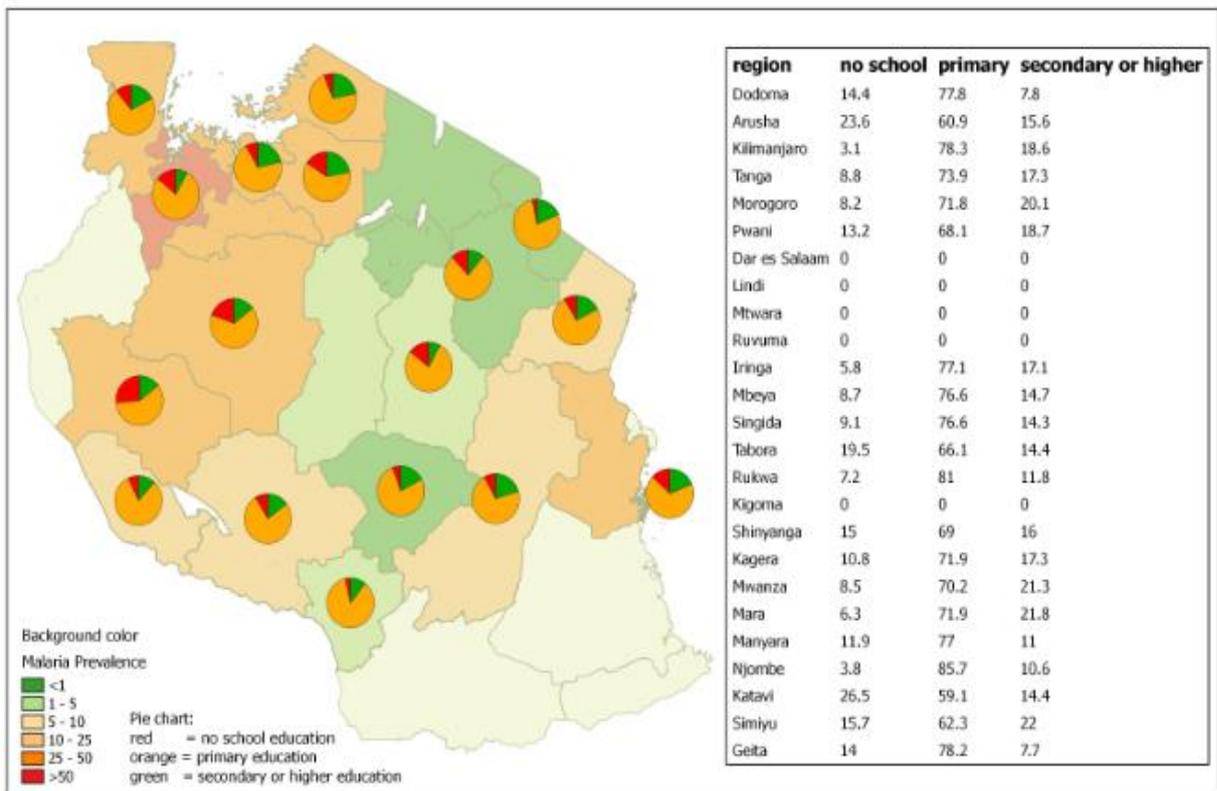


Figure 6: Reported education of parents and malaria prevalence by regions

Table 2: Children tested positive and background characteristics

| Background characteristics | Tested positive* | | Tested positive and temperature taken* | | Tested positive and had fever at day of testing | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|
| | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number |
| Total | 21.6 | 10,627 | 75.04 | 7,974 | 21.43 | 1,709 |
| Age | | | | | | |
| <9 | 18.2 | 1,651 | 69.3 | 1,144 | 26.6 | 304 |
| 9-12 | 21.4 | 4,045 | 75.9 | 3,072 | 20.9 | 641 |
| >12 | 23.4 | 4,847 | 76.2 | 3,694 | 20.2 | 748 |
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Male | 23.2 | 5,606 | 75.8 | 4,250 | 21.5 | 913 |
| Female | 20.0 | 4,940 | 74.2 | 3,664 | 21.6 | 790 |
| Residence | | | | | | |
| Urban | 6.1 | 588 | 63.9 | 376 | 15.7 | 59 |
| Rural | 25.5 | 10,039 | 75.7 | 7,598 | 21.7 | 1,650 |
| Zone | | | | | | |
| Eastern | 18.2 | 1,269 | 67.6 | 858 | 9.9 | 85 |
| Western | 30.2 | 1,449 | 74.8 | 1,084 | 39.9 | 432 |
| Southern | 33.7 | 1,344 | 39.9 | 536 | 21.1 | 113 |
| Southern | 12.0 | 495 | 26.1 | 129 | 80.6 | 104 |
| Southwest | 17.4 | 846 | 98.3 | 832 | 29.8 | 248 |
| Central | 2.8 | 156 | 98.1 | 153 | 25.5 | 39 |
| Northern | 5.1 | 317 | 97.2 | 308 | 10.4 | 32 |
| Lake | 38.0 | 4,751 | 85.8 | 4,074 | 16.1 | 656 |
| Region | | | | | | |
| Dodoma | 3.7 | 86 | 100.0 | 86 | 40.7 | 35 |
| Arusha | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kilimanjaro | 0.2 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 | 33.3 | 1 |
| Tanga | 13.0 | 313 | 97.4 | 305 | 10.2 | 31 |
| Morogoro | 21.9 | 554 | 99.3 | 550 | 12.7 | 70 |
| Pwani | 48.4 | 675 | 45.6 | 308 | 4.9 | 15 |
| Dar Es Salaam | 1.3 | 40 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lindi | 30.3 | 519 | 58.4 | 303 | 14.5 | 44 |
| Mtwara | 36.2 | 825 | 28.2 | 233 | 29.6 | 69 |
| Ruvuma | 22.8 | 475 | 26.9 | 128 | 81.3 | 104 |
| Iringa | 0.9 | 9 | 11.1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Mbeya | 10.7 | 313 | 98.7 | 309 | 36.9 | 114 |
| Singida | 4.0 | 69 | 95.7 | 66 | 6.1 | 4 |
| Tabora | 30.0 | 748 | 98.4 | 736 | 53.5 | 394 |
| Rukwa | 20.3 | 254 | 96.5 | 245 | 37.1 | 91 |
| Kigoma | 30.3 | 701 | 49.6 | 348 | 10.9 | 38 |
| Shinyanga | 35.1 | 558 | 99.5 | 555 | 7.0 | 39 |
| Kagera | 31.1 | 871 | 97.8 | 852 | 20.8 | 177 |
| Mwanza | 40.0 | 1,097 | 99.2 | 1,088 | 10.1 | 110 |
| Mara | 36.4 | 710 | 39.9 | 283 | 34.3 | 97 |
| Manyara | 0.1 | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Njombe | 1.1 | 11 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Katavi | 39.9 | 279 | 99.6 | 278 | 15.5 | 43 |
| Simiyu | 31.0 | 443 | 53.5 | 237 | 36.3 | 86 |
| Geita | 53.7 | 1,072 | 98.8 | 1,059 | 13.9 | 147 |
| Education of Parents | | | | | | |
| No school | 28.7 | 1,074 | 90.0 | 967 | 22.5 | 218 |
| Primary | 22.0 | 5,163 | 85.9 | 4,435 | 20.0 | 886 |
| Secondary | 17.8 | 808 | 82.1 | 663 | 21.6 | 143 |
| Higher | 9.9 | 52 | 86.5 | 45 | 22.2 | 10 |

Table 3: Sample characteristics and risk factors for malaria infection and bednet use in Tanzania

| | Total Children | | Malaria (N=49,102) | | | Net Use (N=47,800) | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| | N | % | Children tested positive | | | Children sleeping under net | | |
| | | | n | % | 95% CI | n | % | 95% CI |
| Total | 49,113 | 100 | 10,627 | 21.6 | (19.6-23.9) | 33,284 | 70 | (67.6-71.6) |
| Area | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 9,708 | 19.8 | 588 | 6.1 | (4-9.1) | 7,866 | 82.2 | (78.7-85.2) |
| Rural | 39,405 | 80.2 | 10,039 | 25.5 | (23.1-28) | 25,418 | 66.5 | (64.1-68.8) |
| Missing | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | 0 | 0.0 | - |
| Eco-zone (tropical) * | | | | | | | | |
| Dry forest | 7,124 | 19.0 | 2,247 | 31.5 | (25.9-37.8) | 5,417 | 79.4 | (74.7-83.4) |
| Moist decid. | 5,819 | 15.5 | 1,816 | 31.2 | (25.1-38) | 3,786 | 67.8 | (62-73.1) |
| Mountain | 6,053 | 16.1 | 723 | 11.9 | (7.9-17.6) | 3,329 | 57.0 | (50.3-63.5) |
| Rainforest | 3,331 | 8.9 | 1,272 | 38.2 | (28.6-48.7) | 2,664 | 82.8 | (76.3-87.8) |
| Scrubland | 15,216 | 40.5 | 2,009 | 13.2 | (10.3-16.7) | 9,078 | 61.2 | (57.4-64.9) |
| Missing | 11,570 | 23.6 | 2,560 | 22.2 | - | 9,010 | 77.9 | - |
| Altitude | | | | | | | | |
| <750 | 13,228 | 26.9 | 3,248 | 24.6 | (20.7-28.9) | 10,697 | 82.7 | (80.1-85) |
| 750-1250 | 18,901 | 38.5 | 5,040 | 26.7 | (23.3-30.4) | 13,284 | 72.0 | (68.8-75) |
| 1250-1750 | 14,581 | 29.7 | 2,335 | 16.0 | (12.6-20.1) | 8,434 | 59.8 | (56-63.4) |
| >1750 | 2,403 | 4.9 | 4 | 0.2 | (0.1-0.5) | 869 | 37.8 | (30.5-45.7) |
| Missing | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | 0 | 0.0 | - |
| Transmission zone** | | | | | | | | |
| Low stable | 7,606 | 15.5 | 105 | 1.4 | (0.5-3.7) | 3,706 | 48.7 | (45.2-54.8) |
| Hypoendemic | 11,845 | 24.1 | 1,299 | 11.0 | (8.4-14.2) | 7,467 | 63.0 | (60.6-69.3) |
| Hypoendemic | 8,188 | 16.7 | 2,397 | 29.3 | (24.5-34.5) | 6,014 | 73.5 | (71-80.1) |
| Mesoendemic | 21,208 | 43.2 | 6,725 | 31.7 | (28.3-35.3) | 15,878 | 74.9 | (74.1-79.1) |
| Hyper- | 146 | 0.3 | 48 | 32.9 | (11-66.1) | 109 | 74.7 | (61.7-85.0) |
| Missing | 120 | 0.2 | 53 | 44.2 | - | 110 | 91.7 | - |

*) Missing malaria test result for 11 children

***) Temperature was not taken in phase I regions, 24% missing temperature for positive tested children

Table 4: Malaria test, pf, pan and environmental characteristics

| Environmental characteristics | Malaria | | Positive P.f | | Positive P.f & Pan | | Positive Pan | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number |
| Total | 21.6 | 10,627 | 65.0 | 6,840 | 34.1 | 3,582 | 0.9 | 93 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 6.05 | 588 | 62.9 | 370 | 35.9 | 211 | 1.2 | 7 |
| Rural | 25.5 | 10,050 | 65.2 | 6,470 | 34.0 | 3,371 | 0.9 | 86 |
| Ecozone* | | | | | | | | |
| Dry forest | 31.5 | 2,247 | 73.6 | 1,653 | 25.6 | 575 | 0.8 | 19 |
| Moist deciduous | 31.2 | 1,818 | 70.5 | 1,281 | 28.8 | 524 | 0.7 | 13 |
| Mountain | 11.9 | 723 | 62.7 | 453 | 36.5 | 264 | 0.8 | 6 |
| Rainforest | 38.2 | 1,272 | 68.6 | 873 | 30.8 | 392 | 0.6 | 7 |
| Shrubland | 13.2 | 2,011 | 71.2 | 1,430 | 27.8 | 558 | 1.0 | 21 |
| Zone | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern | 18.2 | 1,270 | 71.3 | 905 | 28.2 | 358 | 0.6 | 7 |
| Western | 30.1 | 1,452 | 66.7 | 968 | 32.6 | 474 | 0.7 | 10 |
| Southern | 33.7 | 1,352 | 44.2 | 544 | 54.7 | 673 | 1.1 | 14 |
| Southern | 11.9 | 491 | 47.3 | 232 | 51.5 | 253 | 1.2 | 6 |
| Southwest | 17.4 | 848 | 63.4 | 538 | 34.3 | 291 | 2.2 | 19 |
| Central | 2.8 | 156 | 64.1 | 100 | 32.7 | 51 | 3.2 | 5 |
| Northern | 5.1 | 317 | 67.5 | 214 | 31.5 | 100 | 0.9 | 3 |
| Lake | 38.0 | 4,752 | 70.3 | 3,339 | 29.1 | 1,382 | 0.6 | 29 |
| Region | | | | | | | | |
| Dodoma | 3.7 | 86 | 75.6 | 65 | 19.8 | 17 | 4.7 | 4 |
| Arusha | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Kilimanjaro | 0.2 | 3 | 33.3 | 1 | 33.3 | 1 | 33.3 | 1 |
| Tanga | 13.0 | 313 | 67.7 | 212 | 31.6 | 99 | 0.6 | 2 |
| Morogoro | 21.9 | 554 | 82.1 | 455 | 17.3 | 96 | 0.5 | 3 |
| Pwani | 48.4 | 676 | 64.3 | 435 | 35.2 | 238 | 0.4 | 3 |
| Dar Es | 1.3 | 40 | 37.5 | 15 | 60.0 | 24 | 2.5 | 1 |
| Lindi | 30.1 | 519 | 52.5 | 209 | 47.2 | 188 | 0.3 | 1 |
| Mtwara | 36.4 | 833 | 40.2 | 335 | 58.2 | 485 | 1.6 | 13 |
| Ruvuma | 22.6 | 471 | 47.3 | 223 | 51.8 | 244 | 0.8 | 4 |
| Iringa | 0.9 | 9 | 55.6 | 5 | 22.2 | 2 | 22.2 | 2 |
| Mbeya | 10.7 | 314 | 70.4 | 221 | 25.5 | 80 | 4.1 | 13 |
| Singida | 4.0 | 69 | 50.7 | 35 | 49.3 | 34 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Tabora | 30.0 | 748 | 80.2 | 600 | 19.5 | 146 | 0.3 | 2 |
| Rukwa | 20.3 | 254 | 57.5 | 146 | 41.3 | 105 | 1.2 | 3 |
| Kigoma | 30.3 | 704 | 52.3 | 368 | 46.6 | 328 | 1.1 | 8 |
| Shinyanga | 35.1 | 558 | 61.1 | 341 | 38.2 | 213 | 0.7 | 4 |
| Kagera | 31.1 | 871 | 65.8 | 573 | 33.3 | 290 | 0.9 | 8 |
| Mwanza | 40.0 | 1,097 | 72.7 | 797 | 27.2 | 298 | 0.2 | 2 |
| Mara | 36.4 | 711 | 71.0 | 505 | 27.7 | 197 | 1.3 | 9 |
| Manyara | 0.1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.0 | 1 |
| Njombe | 1.1 | 11 | 36.4 | 4 | 63.6 | 7 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Katavi | 40.1 | 280 | 61.1 | 171 | 37.9 | 106 | 1.1 | 3 |
| Simiyu | 31.0 | 443 | 68.5 | 302 | 30.4 | 134 | 1.1 | 5 |
| Geita | 53.7 | 1,072 | 76.6 | 821 | 23.3 | 250 | 0.1 | 1 |

*no information for phase I (Dar es Salaam, Kigoma, Lindi, Mtwara and Ruvuma Regions)

Geographical Distribution of Malaria

Malaria prevalence in Tanzanian regions

Overall, 21.6 percent of children aged 5 to 16 years tested positive for malaria parasites. The positivity rate varies among regions and was highest in the North-Western regions and South-Eastern regions, and lowest in the Northern highlands, Central plateau and Southern highlands of the country (see figure 7 and table 3).

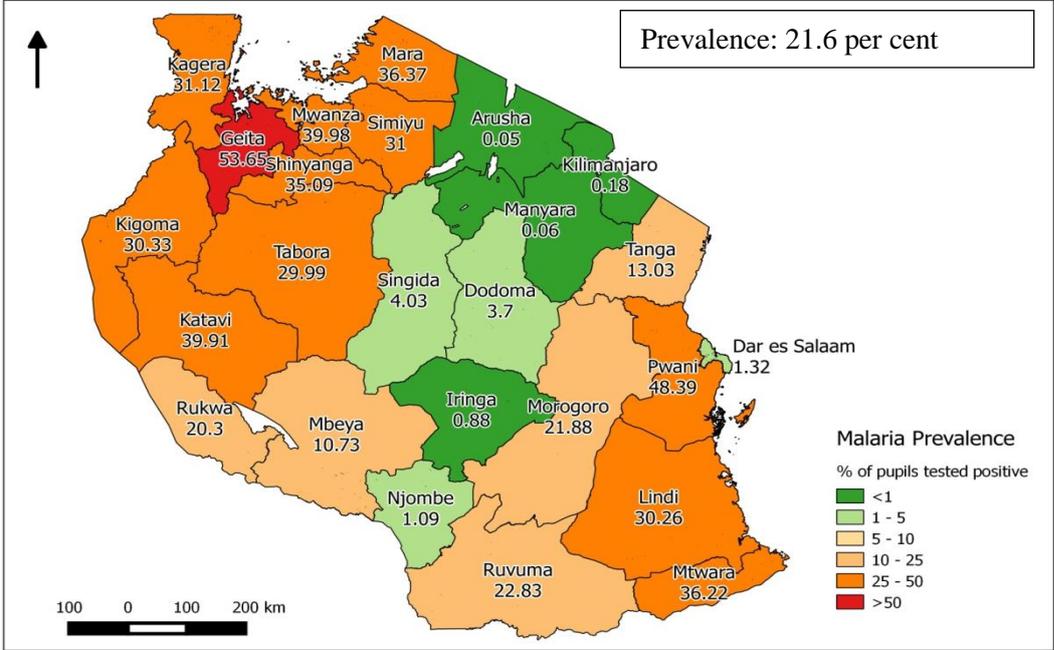


Figure 7: Malaria prevalence in school children aged 5 to 16 years by region.

Malaria prevalence in Councils

Figure 8 shows malaria positivity rate among children aged 5 to 16 years old by council. At council level the malaria prevalence ranges from zero to 76.4%, whereas 18 councils had prevalence above 50%, 51 councils between 25 and 50%, 25 councils between 10 and 25%, 27 councils between 5 and 10%, 17 councils between 1 and 5%, and 45 councils below 1%. The highest prevalences were found in the councils around Lake Victoria, Nsimbo (Katavi) and South-eastern councils; Ulanga (Morogoro), Tunduru (Ruvuma), Ruangwa (Lindi) and Mkuranga (Pwani). These had a malaria prevalence of more than 50% among primary school children. The lowest malaria prevalence was found in the councils in Central corridor.

Malaria prevalence and altitude

Malaria positivity rate and altitude in most areas in the lowlands have high malaria positivity rates compared to the areas located in the highlands (figure 9). The positivity rate was predominant in Coastal regions and around lakes Victoria and Tanganyika (low land) and very low in Central corridor including southern highland regions (highland).

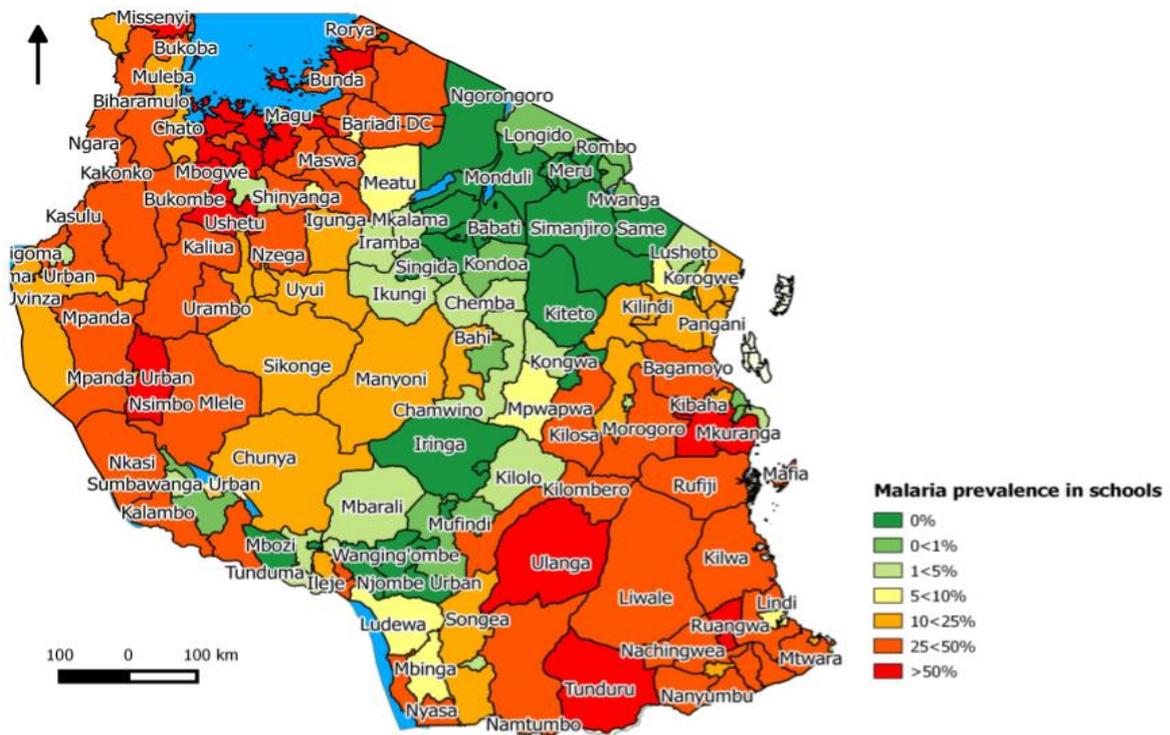


Figure 8: School children malaria prevalence indicating a spatial variation by council

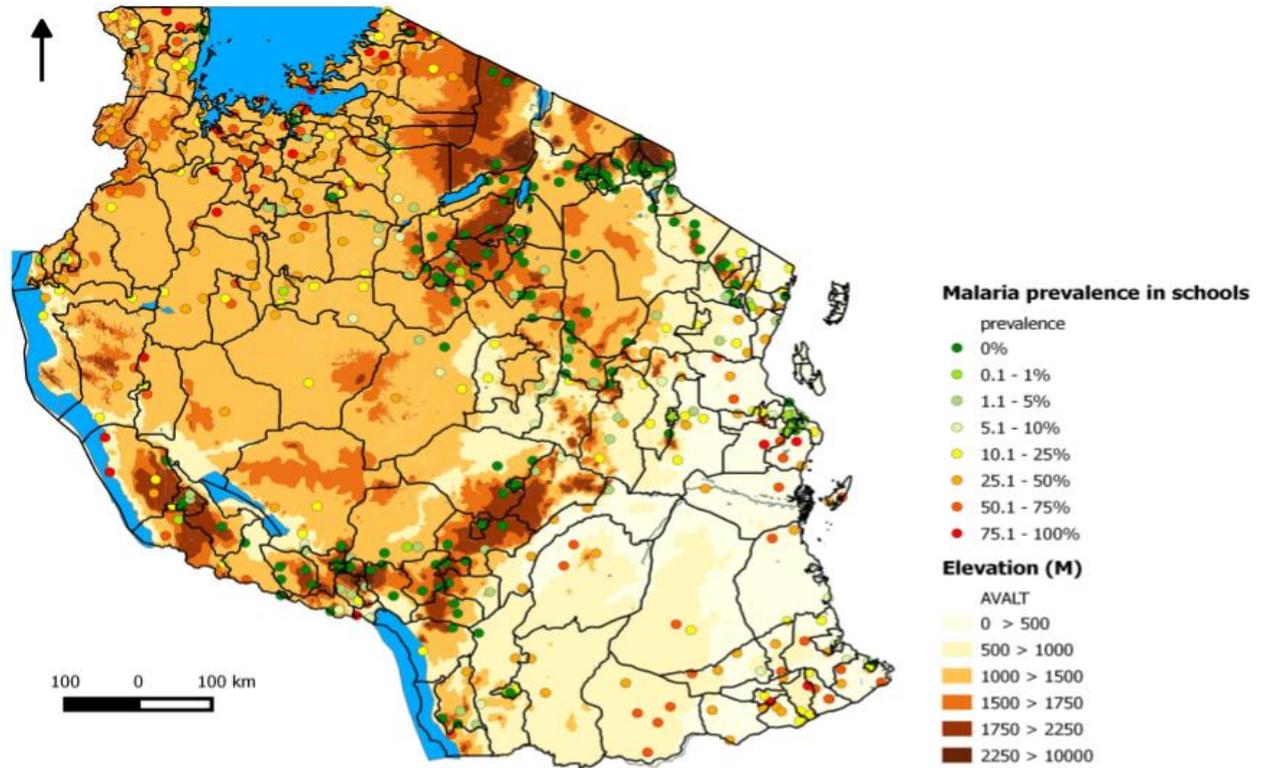


Figure 9: School children malaria prevalence by altitude.

Mosquito Net Ownership and Use

Table 2 shows reported net ownership and use among pupils according to age groups, sex, residence, zone, region and parents'/guardians' level of education. Almost 90% of all pupils interviewed reported to have at least one bed net at home, and 70% reported to sleep under a mosquito net.

Sex and Age

Table 5 shows mosquito net ownership and those reported to sleep under mosquito net slightly higher among pupils aged 9 to 12 years (71%), compared to the other age groups (69%). Slight differences were also observed among boys (68%) and girls (71%).

Residence

The percentage of pupils who reported to have at least one net at home was higher in urban councils (93%) compared to rural councils (89%). The difference between pupils living in urban and rural councils is higher for the reported net use with 82% reported use in urban councils and 67% in rural councils (table 5).

Region

The reported mosquito net ownership is lowest in Iringa, Njombe, Dodoma, Arusha, and Singida regions (<76%) and highest in Mara, Shinyanga, Mwanza, Tabora and Mtwara (>99%). The trend for the net use is in-line with the one of the ownership, which is lowest in Iringa, Njombe, Dodoma, Arusha and Singida, ($\leq 50\%$) (table 5).

Zone

Table 5 indicates the reported mosquito net ownership is lowest in the Central zone (75%) and highest in the Lake Zone (98%), followed by the Southern and Eastern Zones (97% and 96% respectively).

Altitude

High percentage (96%) of children living in low altitude areas reported to have at least one net at household and about 83% of them are generally sleeping under mosquito net. Overall, percentage of net ownership and use decreased with increasing altitude (table 5).

Table 5: Background Characteristics and responses on the Mosquito Net Ownership and Use

| Background characteristics | Pupils responded to own at least one net at home (N=46,826) | | Pupils responded to generally sleeping under a Net (N=47,800) | | Pupils responded to Slept under Net last night (N=47,909) * | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number |
| Total | 89.53 | 41,583 | 69.69 | 33,037 | 66.1 | 31,425 |
| Age | | | | | | |
| <9 | 87.8 | 7,369 | 68.8 | 5,974 | 66.4 | 5,780 |
| 9-12 | 90.4 | 16,306 | 71.3 | 13,106 | 67.9 | 12,516 |
| >12 | 89.4 | 17,908 | 68.6 | 13,957 | 64.5 | 13,129 |
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Male | 88.9 | 20,503 | 68.3 | 16,077 | 64.6 | 15,261 |
| Female | 90.1 | 21,232 | 71.0 | 17,078 | 67.6 | 16,282 |
| Residence | | | | | | |
| Urban | 93.18 | 8,839 | 82.2 | 7,866 | 79.89 | 7,653 |
| Rural | 88.58 | 33,075 | 66.5 | 25,418 | 62.62 | 24,003 |
| Zone | | | | | | |
| Eastern | 96.4 | 6,403 | 86.6 | 5,819 | 83.7 | 5,643 |
| Western | 94.2 | 4,330 | 68.8 | 3,221 | 63.5 | 2,984 |
| Southern | 96.6 | 3,854 | 81.6 | 3,255 | 79.1 | 3,152 |
| Southern Highlands | 80.3 | 3,147 | 58.7 | 2,350 | 54.6 | 2,187 |
| Southwest Highlands | 85.9 | 4,015 | 61.6 | 2,946 | 58.5 | 2,809 |
| Central | 75.0 | 4,049 | 55.1 | 3,077 | 50.8 | 2,836 |
| Northern | 79.4 | 4,589 | 55.6 | 3,360 | 52.2 | 3,159 |
| Lake | 97.5 | 11,527 | 77.2 | 9,256 | 73.8 | 8,886 |
| Altitude | | | | | | |
| <750 | 96.0 | 11,263 | 83.2 | 9,822 | 80.3 | 9,488 |
| 750-1250 | 91.2 | 12,080 | 70.5 | 9,485 | 66.8 | 9,007 |
| 1250-1750 | 87.8 | 15,965 | 65.7 | 12,228 | 61.7 | 11,524 |
| >1750 | 70.9 | 2,606 | 44.7 | 1,749 | 41.6 | 1,637 |
| Region | | | | | | |
| Dodoma | 68.5 | 1,579 | 50.0 | 1,158 | 45.1 | 1,044 |
| Arusha | 68.8 | 1,371 | 47.8 | 995 | 44.9 | 933 |
| Kilimanjaro | 80.8 | 1,244 | 54.7 | 878 | 51.2 | 824 |
| Tanga | 88.0 | 1,974 | 63.1 | 1,487 | 59.3 | 1,402 |
| Morogoro | 95.8 | 2,302 | 83.8 | 2,041 | 79.1 | 1,939 |
| Pwani | 94.6 | 1,208 | 82.6 | 1,043 | 78.0 | 996 |
| Dar Es Salaam | 97.6 | 2,893 | 90.7 | 2,735 | 89.9 | 2,708 |
| Lindi | 95.6 | 1,647 | 81.4 | 1,400 | 77.8 | 1,332 |
| Mtwara | 97.3 | 2,207 | 81.7 | 1,855 | 80.1 | 1,820 |
| Ruvuma | 92.1 | 1,909 | 72.1 | 1,499 | 68.8 | 1,426 |
| Iringa | 65.8 | 649 | 46.7 | 464 | 42.2 | 419 |
| Mbeya | 86.3 | 2,419 | 63.1 | 1,806 | 60.5 | 1,734 |
| Singida | 75.5 | 1,257 | 56.8 | 958 | 53.0 | 896 |
| Tabora | 99.1 | 2,328 | 74.8 | 1,786 | 67.9 | 1,631 |
| Rukwa | 81.5 | 969 | 48.1 | 593 | 44.1 | 547 |
| Kigoma | 89.0 | 2,002 | 62.4 | 1,435 | 58.9 | 1,353 |
| Shinyanga | 99.5 | 1,516 | 65.4 | 1,009 | 62.1 | 957 |
| Kagera | 98.7 | 2,686 | 86.0 | 2,343 | 81.9 | 2,238 |
| Mwanza | 99.5 | 2,637 | 92.5 | 2,501 | 90.9 | 2,467 |
| Mara | 99.8 | 1,881 | 88.9 | 1,673 | 85.3 | 1,616 |
| Manyara | 84.9 | 1,213 | 60.8 | 961 | 56.7 | 896 |
| Njombe | 68.3 | 589 | 41.5 | 387 | 36.5 | 342 |
| Katavi | 91.9 | 627 | 78.9 | 547 | 76.1 | 528 |
| Simiyu | 89.3 | 1,199 | 54.9 | 730 | 49.7 | 662 |
| Geita | 94.5 | 1,608 | 55.2 | 1,000 | 51.9 | 946 |
| Education of Parents | | | | | | |
| No school | 80.8 | 2,774 | 54.7 | 1,930 | 50.1 | 1,769 |
| Primary | 87.9 | 19,506 | 65.8 | 14,968 | 61.9 | 14,147 |
| Secondary | 92.8 | 4,063 | 77.5 | 3,430 | 73.2 | 3,253 |
| Higher | 95.5 | 487 | 80.7 | 415 | 77.8 | 400 |

*) Assumption: Those who do not generally sleeping under a net also did not sleep under a net the previous night

Figure 10 shows the percentages distribution of pupils who reported to have at least one mosquito net in their household (“mosquito bed-net ownership”) by regional. Ownership of the mosquito net was above 95% in 8 regions, 9 regions ranges between 85% - 95%, and in 8 regions below 85%. The reported mosquito net ownership was lowest in the regions Iringa, Njombe, Dodoma, Arusha and Singida, (50-75%) and highest in Kagera, Mara, Shinyanga, Mwanza, Tabora, Lindi, Morogoro and Mtwara (>95%).

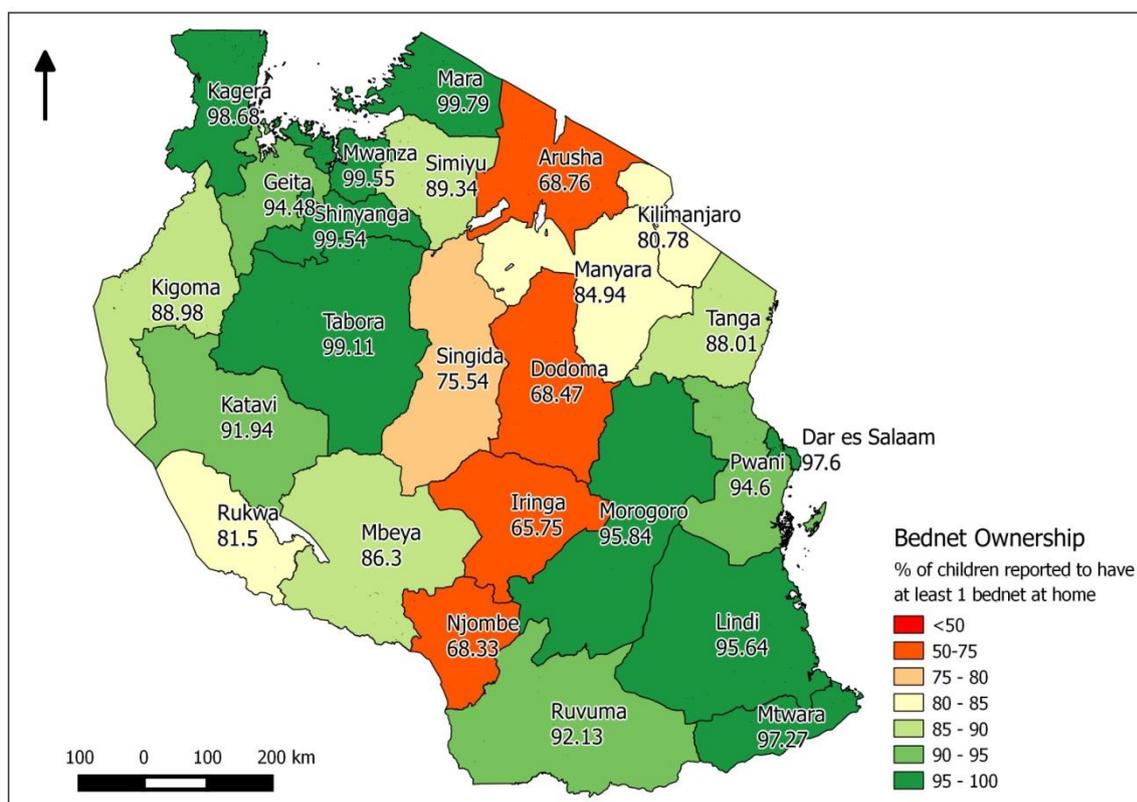


Figure 10: Mosquito net ownership by regions (at least 1 net per household)

School absenteeism and history of fever

Table 6 shows the percentage of children who reported to have been absent from school due to sickness in the last two weeks prior to the survey and whether they also reported to have had fever, sought medical care at the health facilities and/or were diagnosed and treated.

Overall, 36 percent of the pupils reported absenteeism from school due to sickness, of which 33 percent of them reported to have had fever. About 70 percent of the pupils with fever reported to sought medical care in the health facilities of which 80 percent of them were diagnosed with malaria and 92 percent were given medicines.

Figure 11 and 12 shows the percentage distribution of school absenteeism due to sickness and children who had fever last two weeks. School absenteeism was more prevalent in Mwanza,

Mara, Simiyu, Tabora, Morogoro and Pwani (figure 6). Similar results were observed for pupils who had fever last two weeks except Mwanza and Lindi (figure 12).

Sex and Age

Table 6 indicates children aged 5 to 9 years reported the highest percentage of school absenteeism (40%), followed by children aged 9-12 years (38%). More than one-third (34%) of the girls had fever, of which 71% sought health care for treatment and 81% were diagnosed malaria.

Residence

According to table 6, children living in rural were slightly reported to have been absent from school due to sickness (36%), compared to children living in urban councils (33%). Nearly one-third of the children in rural and urban councils had fever while the percentage of children who went to a health facility for treatment was higher in urban councils (75%).

Zone and Region

More than half (52%) of the children living in the Eastern zone reported school absenteeism due to sickness. Around 40% of those living Southern west highland fever of which 82% of them sought treatment in in the health care facilities.

In addition, above 90% of the children living in Mwanza reported school absenteeism due to sickness last 2 weeks before survey. Children who reported to have fever during the past two weeks prior the survey was highest (nearly 50%) in Mara of which only 58% of them went to a health facility for treatment (table 6).

Education of Parents

Table 6 shows nearly 40% of the children reported their parents/guardians have higher or secondary education were more likely to report school absenteeism than their counterparts.

Table 6: Children's background characteristics, Sickness and History of fever

| Background characteristics | Absent due to sickness | | Children who had fever | | Children with fever: went to health facility | | Children with fever: Had malaria diagnosis | | Children with fever: Received treatment | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|
| | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number |
| Total* | 35.7 | 17,272 | 32.7 | 15,709 | 70.1 | 10,697 | 80.0 | 8,448 | 92.3 | 9,916 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 40.0 | 3,548 | 37.7 | 3,328 | 76.2 | 2,471 | 80.6 | 1,937 | 94.1 | 2,331 |
| 9-12 | 38.1 | 7,092 | 34.6 | 6,414 | 71.6 | 4,468 | 80.2 | 3,552 | 93.4 | 4,195 |
| >12 | 31.7 | 6,498 | 28.7 | 5,830 | 65.1 | 3,672 | 79.4 | 2,895 | 89.9 | 3,311 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 34.3 | 8,173 | 30.9 | 7,313 | 68.9 | 4,898 | 78.9 | 3,808 | 91.8 | 4,516 |
| Female | 37.0 | 9,013 | 34.3 | 8,304 | 71.2 | 5,740 | 81.0 | 4,594 | 92.8 | 5,347 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 33.1 | 3,185 | 32.3 | 3,101 | 77.7 | 2,309 | 75.8 | 2,036 | 85.3 | 2,331 |
| Rural | 36.4 | 14,087 | 32.8 | 12,608 | 68.3 | 8,388 | 72.0 | 6,902 | 81.0 | 8,135 |
| Zone | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern | 51.6 | 6,307 | 36.7 | 4,502 | 59.5 | 2,654 | 88.1 | 2,326 | 98.3 | 2,531 |
| Western | 23.7 | 1,447 | 24.1 | 1,447 | 75.9 | 1,038 | 59.8 | 600 | 80.9 | 891 |
| Southern | 37.3 | 1,776 | 42.2 | 2,009 | 62.5 | 1,251 | 83.4 | 1,031 | 95.0 | 1,190 |
| Southern Highlands | 23.4 | 1,309 | 20.9 | 1,157 | 77.7 | 856 | 62.6 | 508 | 82.0 | 722 |
| Southwest Highlands | 38.0 | 2,600 | 40.1 | 2,769 | 82.1 | 2,165 | 88.4 | 1,976 | 98.0 | 2,118 |
| Central | 28.8 | 1,390 | 28.2 | 1,329 | 79.8 | 1,013 | 62.9 | 607 | 74.2 | 770 |
| Northern | 26.8 | 1,084 | 25.7 | 1,039 | 74.5 | 751 | 78.5 | 580 | 96.8 | 732 |
| Lake | 34.1 | 1,359 | 37.7 | 1,457 | 68.6 | 969 | 88.5 | 820 | 98.9 | 962 |
| Region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dodoma | 25.4 | 589 | 22.4 | 517 | 76.3 | 383 | 68.6 | 243 | 83.6 | 321 |
| Arusha | 16.5 | 347 | 15.1 | 313 | 79.4 | 243 | 38.3 | 88 | 84.8 | 212 |
| Kilimanjaro | 27.3 | 442 | 28.9 | 465 | 76.0 | 310 | 55.0 | 159 | 79.8 | 285 |
| Tanga | 27.6 | 658 | 28.9 | 669 | 74.3 | 485 | 72.8 | 353 | 79.6 | 394 |
| Morogoro | 42.5 | 1,039 | 44.5 | 1,116 | 79.4 | 884 | 92.4 | 816 | 97.0 | 851 |
| Pwani | 44.2 | 599 | 45.2 | 614 | 82.9 | 432 | 83.5 | 430 | 98.4 | 426 |
| Dar Es Salaam | 31.7 | 962 | 34.2 | 1,039 | 84.8 | 849 | 87.2 | 730 | 98.8 | 841 |
| Lindi | 34.2 | 586 | 40.7 | 655 | 64.9 | 408 | 86.5 | 340 | 99.3 | 410 |
| Mtwara | 34.0 | 773 | 35.5 | 802 | 71.6 | 561 | 89.9 | 480 | 98.6 | 552 |
| Ruvuma | 33.1 | 688 | 32.9 | 683 | 70.9 | 474 | 86.7 | 405 | 98.1 | 466 |
| Iringa | 21.2 | 216 | 17.9 | 183 | 80.9 | 140 | 66.7 | 96 | 94.5 | 137 |
| Mbeya | 24.3 | 702 | 22.5 | 629 | 85.0 | 526 | 66.1 | 336 | 82.5 | 438 |
| Singida | 17.7 | 299 | 16.7 | 276 | 76.0 | 193 | 64.4 | 121 | 83.7 | 174 |
| Tabora | 43.0 | 1,055 | 45.2 | 1,110 | 69.7 | 775 | 84.7 | 654 | 94.5 | 732 |

| Background characteristics | Absent due to sickness | | Children who had fever | | Children with fever: went to health facility | | Children with fever: Had malaria diagnosis | | Children with fever: Received treatment | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|---|--------|
| | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number |
| Rukwa | 34.0 | 424 | 36.1 | 444 | 68.6 | 275 | 63.7 | 172 | 74.7 | 213 |
| Kigoma | 31.3 | 721 | 39.1 | 899 | 53.6 | 476 | 81.3 | 377 | 96.0 | 458 |
| Shinyanga | 28.6 | 454 | 24.8 | 394 | 61.9 | 242 | 87.8 | 215 | 97.9 | 237 |
| Kagera | 39.9 | 1,077 | 36.7 | 1,006 | 60.7 | 594 | 86.3 | 506 | 99.3 | 550 |
| Mwanza | 91.7 | 2,474 | 29.1 | 795 | 66.2 | 526 | 94.9 | 499 | 98.8 | 514 |
| Mara | 49.1 | 931 | 49.2 | 920 | 58.0 | 539 | 89.9 | 479 | 98.5 | 520 |
| Manyara | 26.3 | 421 | 23.1 | 364 | 81.2 | 280 | 53.3 | 144 | 78.8 | 227 |
| Njombe | 19.0 | 180 | 18.4 | 173 | 82.5 | 137 | 61.7 | 79 | 94.9 | 129 |
| Katavi | 38.2 | 264 | 37.5 | 256 | 84.8 | 212 | 52.9 | 99 | 53.6 | 119 |
| Simiyu | 45.5 | 633 | 48.0 | 651 | 54.9 | 350 | 81.5 | 287 | 95.9 | 329 |
| Geita | 37.9 | 738 | 37.3 | 736 | 55.3 | 403 | 85.6 | 340 | 97.9 | 381 |
| Education of parents | | | | | | | | | | |
| No school | 35.5 | 1,304 | 31.5 | 1,149 | 63.8 | 704 | 73.8 | 515 | 86.5 | 608 |
| Primary | 36.5 | 8,425 | 31.5 | 7,220 | 70.2 | 4,930 | 77.9 | 3,829 | 90.5 | 4,468 |
| Secondary | 39.1 | 1,729 | 34.3 | 1,519 | 74.2 | 1,103 | 84.3 | 915 | 93.9 | 1,040 |
| Higher | 39.3 | 201 | 40.0 | 206 | 76.4 | 155 | 80.9 | 123 | 93.5 | 143 |

*) missing values not shown, the total might differ between variables

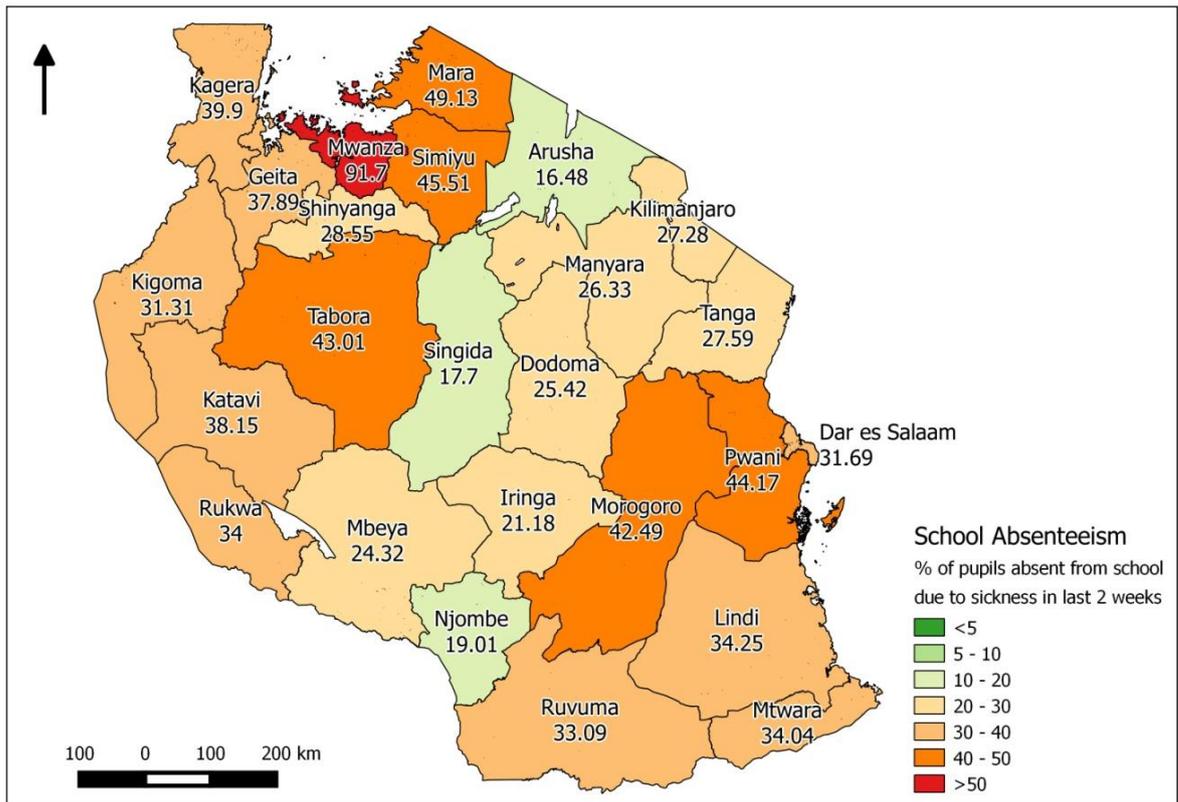


Figure 11: School Absenteeism due to sickness in last two weeks, prior the survey

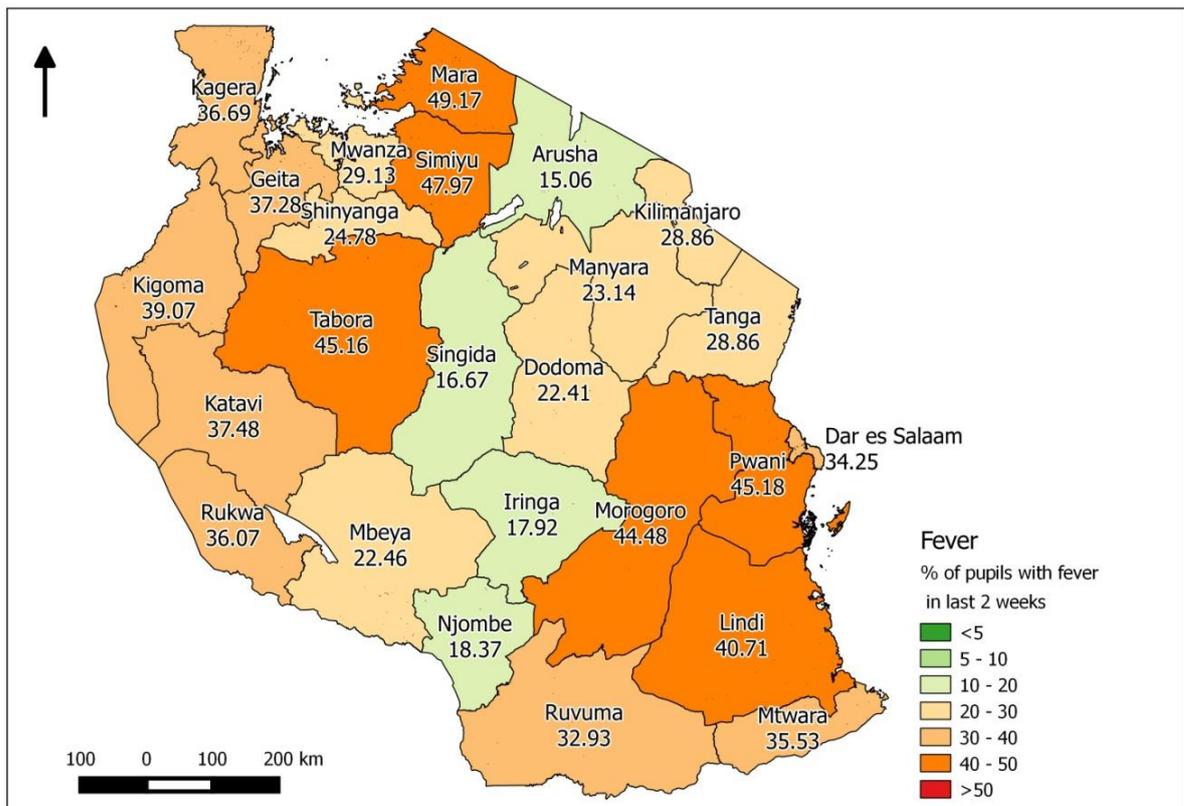


Figure 12: Fever in the last two weeks, prior the survey

DISCUSSION

Determinants of Malaria Transmission

Altitude and other Ecological Parameters

The study findings show that, the altitude influences greatly the malaria prevalence. Schools located at altitude higher than 1750 meters above sea level (asl) have lower prevalence compared to the altitudes lower than 1250 mt. asl (0.2% vs >25% respectively). Based on study results, altitude, especially the three strata which elevation a) below 1250, b) between 1250 and 1750 and, c) above 1750 mt asl, might be considered as a proxy indicator of malaria transmission from meso-high endemicity to low and extremely low endemicity.

The survey results indicate high heterogeneity in malaria risks with respect to the altitude, the low land communities being at relatively higher risk compared to most highland communities. Similarly, findings indicate, both net ownership and usage was reportedly higher in the lowland communities presumably because of perceived exposure to malaria infection, whereas on the other hand, most highland communities reported less LLIN ownership and use. Hence, more strategic behaviour change communications need to be properly packaged and tailored to local micro environments.

In terms of ecological zone, population living in shrublands and mountain system are 3 times less at risk compared to other ecological zones (dry, moisty decidual and rainforest respectively).

Geographical distribution

The findings from this study showed that, the overall malaria prevalence is at 21.6%; however, there existed some marked variation across the country. The observed malaria prevalence in this study is much higher compared to the 2011-12 THMIS and 2015-16 TDHS-MIS findings whereby malaria prevalence were 9.5% and 14.8% respectively (7,25). Nevertheless, the observed low malaria transmission in the Central corridor (Northern, Central and some parts of Southern highland regions) and high transmission along the shores of Lake Victoria, Tanganyika and Coastal regions is consistent with findings reported in the malaria epidemiological profile (5). Notwithstanding of the upward trend in interventions coverage, particularly availability and use of LLINs; its effect is not reflected in the overall disease burden. Therefore, it is evident that the current strategy for malaria control interventions might be insufficient and less likely to lead to malaria elimination targets.

Population settings

SMPS confirms that urban population has a lower risk (4 times lower) to malaria infection compared to rural population which is in-line with THMIS and TDHS-MIS survey (5–7,25).

Transmission risk

Based on SMPS findings, more than half of Tanzanian population (56%) lives in hypoendemic areas (areas with prevalences less than 10%). Similar findings (see figure 13) was reported in the Malaria epidemiological profile in Tanzania (5).

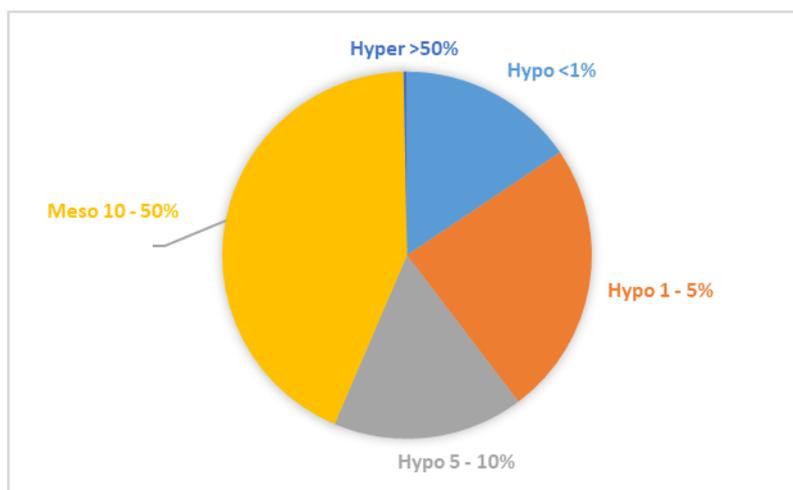


Figure 13: Epidemiological classes for *Plasmodium falciparum* Prevalence Rate (PfPR)

Age and sex

SMPS findings indicate insignificance difference of malaria transmission risks between gender as evidenced with the observed positivity rates of 23% and 20% among boys and girls respectively.

Despite the little differences observed on LLIN ownership and use among boys and girls, the results indicate very high levels of equal access to interventions. This is key for the future of malaria control and elimination, as equity is a major setback if it's not properly addressed.

SMPS within Malaria Surveillance Framework

NMCP developed a comprehensive malaria package for Surveillance Framework within the Surveillance, Monitoring and Evaluation Plan and the National Guidelines for Malaria Surveillance and Response (26,27). The aim is to strengthen the increased needs of information in the current malaria epidemiological transition and transform the information into knowledge malaria control interventions in the country.

This comprehensive malaria surveillance framework includes four major pillars: disease, programmatic, transmission and services. The disease surveillance component collects data on

passive routine reporting, while the programmatic surveillance gathers information on commodities, preventive services, therapeutic efficacy, insecticide susceptibility and pharmacovigilance. Transmission surveillance brings together parasitological, entomological and climatic information and, finally, the services surveillance in health facilities is monitored through quality improvement indicators including data audit. The framework operates across all levels of the health care delivery system and generates output in term of tables, charts and maps.

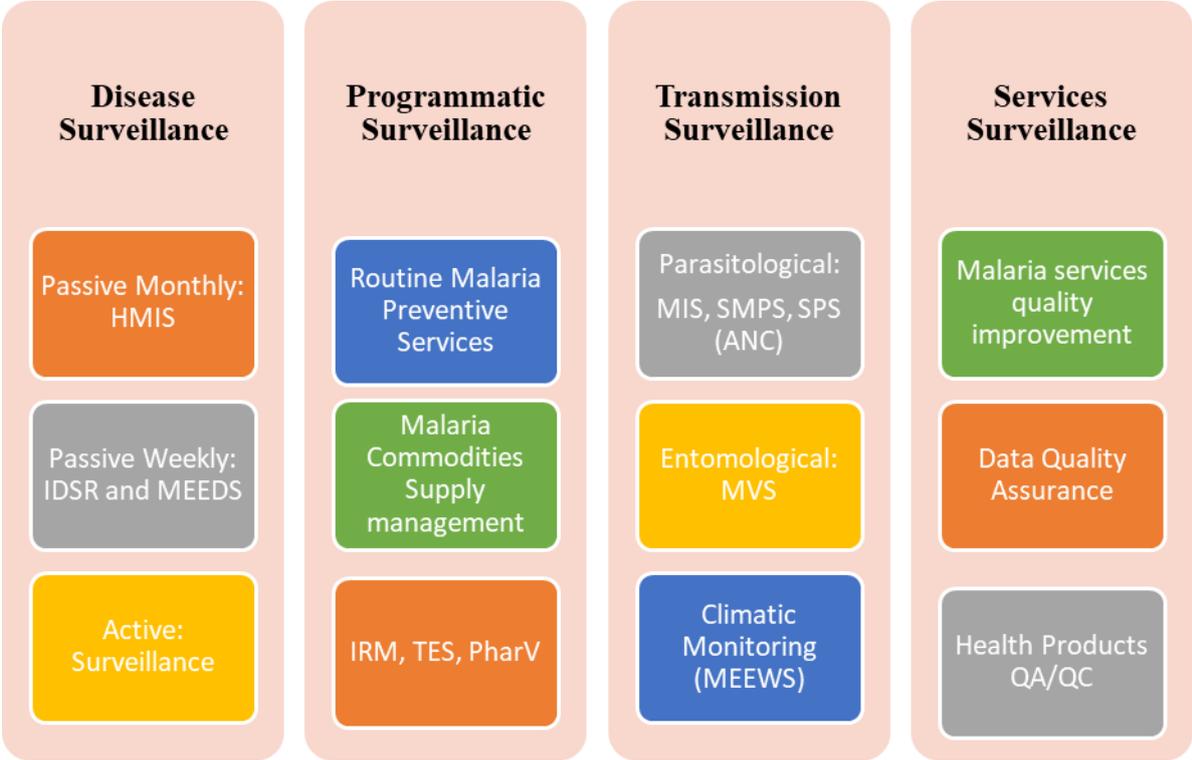


Figure 14: Comprehensive Malaria Surveillance Framework

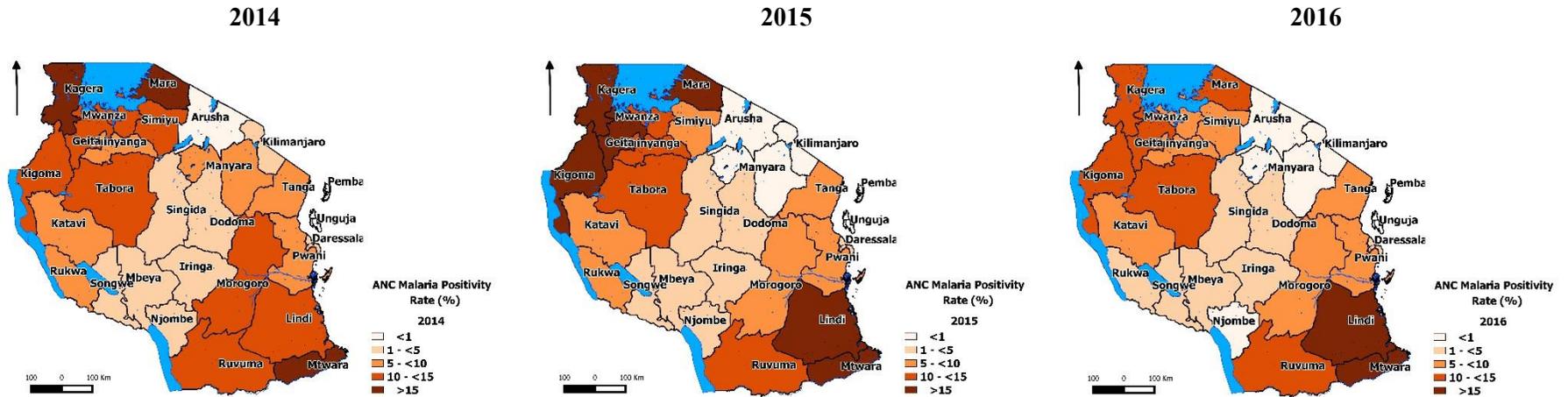
SMPS falls under transmission surveillance element of the framework together with other parasitological capturing surveys and system. Thus, SMPS findings provide a practical approach for gathering nationwide representative data among school going children at council and sub-council level within a short period of time. When conducted continuously, the SMPS can complement MIS surveys and can be used to improve appropriate malaria risk-stratification of areas, age groups, and efficient targeting with control measures.

Whilst the proportion of children with malaria was slightly increasing in all transmission settings, overall the prevalence rates observed among school age children (21.6%) are higher compared to those reported from the most recent TDHS – MIS (2015-16) (figure 15) among children aged 6-59 months with a respective 9.5 (THMIS 2012) and 14.8% (TDHS-MIS 2016) prevalence (7,25). The regional malaria prevalence estimate maps generated from the SMPS, the patterns observed corresponds well with the findings of the THMIS/TDHS-MIS reported

estimates (6,7,25). In addition, the overall malaria prevalence among school children as observed in the SMPS findings is also higher compared to the years of 2014 and 2016 routine data from health facilities of malaria positivity rate (7.2% - 8.1%) among pregnant women aged between 15 – 45 years old who were tested for malaria at their first Antenatal Care (ANC) visits (figure 15). Furthermore, the three-parasitological surveys (TDHS-MIS, ANC pregnant women testing, and SMPS) shows similar patterns in term of herogeneity with relevant lower prevalence in the Central, South West and North-East zones (figure 15&16).

Maps showing Malaria Prevalence over time per region according to HMIS data reported at ANC in Tanzania

DHIS2
(ANC)



Maps showing Malaria Prevalence over time per region according to THMIS/TDHS-MIS in Tanzania

THMIS/
TDHS
(MIS)

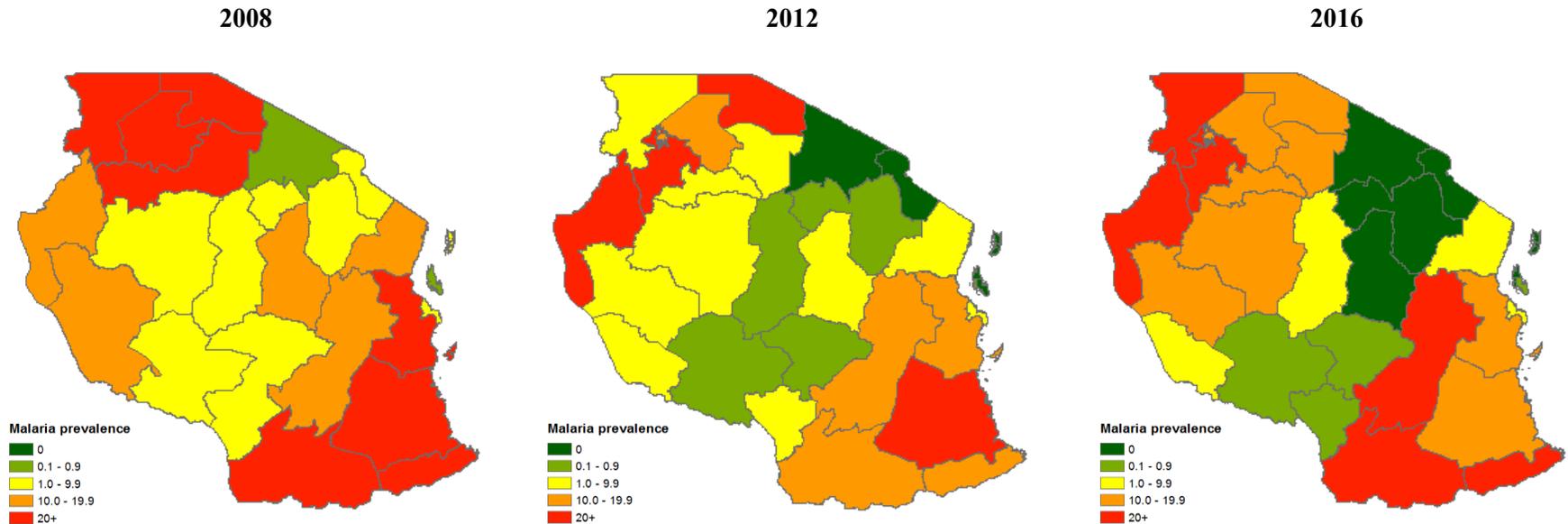


Figure 15: Malaria Prevalence over time per region according to MIS and ANC in Tanzania

Maps showing Malaria Incidences over time per region according to HMIS/DHIS2 in Tanzania

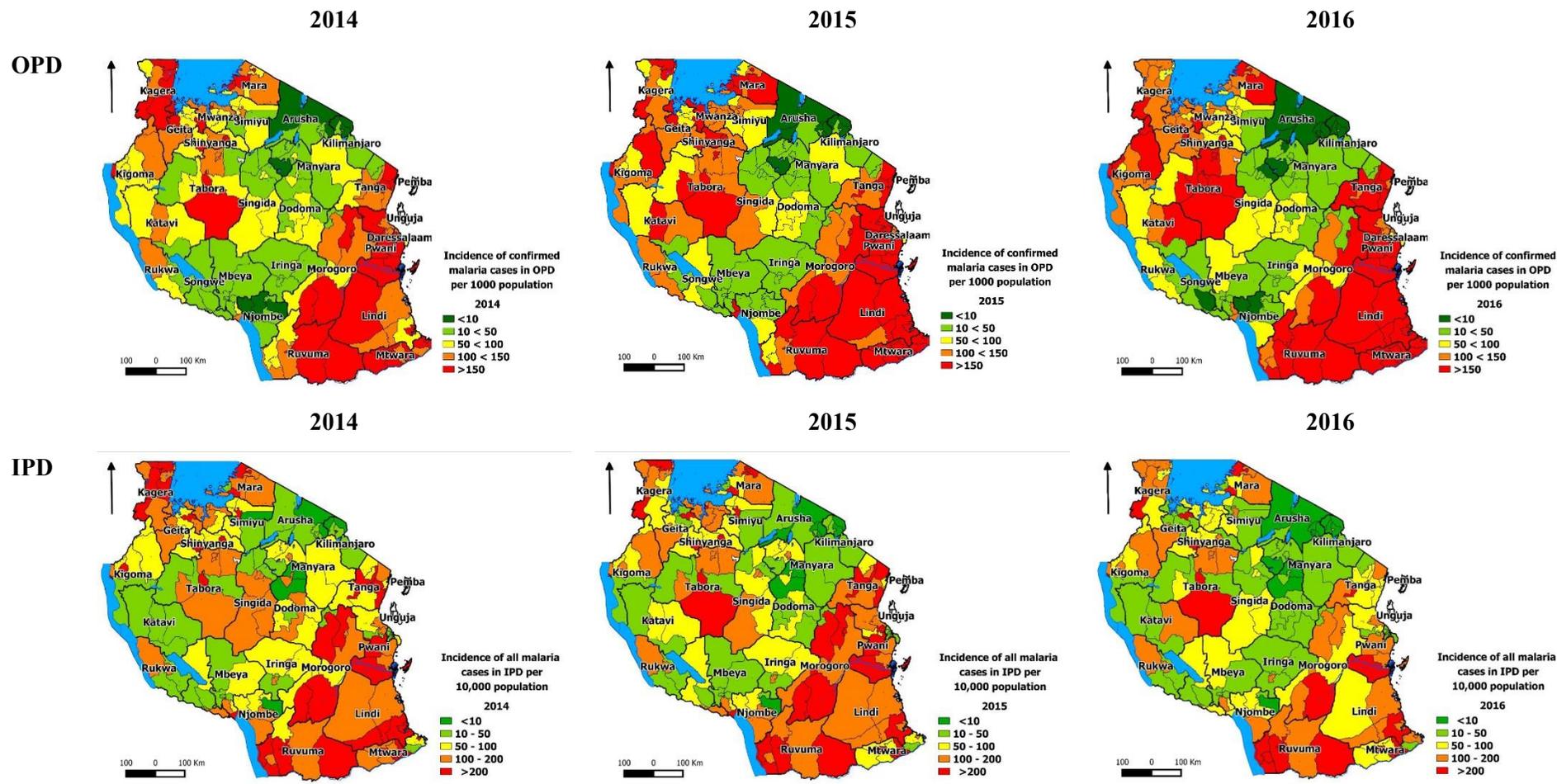


Figure 16: Malaria Incidences over time per region according to HMIS/DHIS2 in Tanzania

Preventive and Curative practices among school children

Ownership and Use of Mosquito Net

The use of mosquito net is a primary health intervention strategy used to reduce malaria burden in Tanzania while ownership measures the success of malaria control. Widespread use of mosquito net is expected to reduce mosquito density and biting intensity.

The results suggest that ownership of at least one mosquito net at home was more than 88 percent among age groups and nearly 70% children are generally sleeping under mosquito net. Of those generally sleeping under mosquito net; 65 percent slept under mosquito net the night before the survey. Although the mosquito net ownership at home as reported between children living in rural and urban do not differ, but more than three quarter of the children living in urban are generally sleeping under mosquito net compared to rural.

The current findings also highlight the marked variation in the level of reported mosquito net ownership. There is high level of mosquito net ownership in Eastern, Western and Southern Tanzania including Lake Zone and least mosquito net ownership reported in central and northern Tanzania. The THMIS 2011-12, indicated that mosquito net ownership was more than 90 percent in Central and Northern Tanzania (7). Although the mosquito net ownership at home is generally high at all education levels of the parents, but highly educated parents are more likely to own mosquito net compared to none or less educated parents.

School absenteeism

Children living in rural and urban were equally likely to report school absenteeism, although children living in rural areas slightly reported higher school absenteeism. The results also highlighted the marked variation in the level of school absenteeism across regions.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The SMPS provides another set of information for the NMCP and partners to utilize to make informed decisions on appropriate stratification of the malaria burden and appropriate targeting interventions and resources. The high malaria prevalence rates among asymptomatic school children, calls for special emphasis from the program and other stakeholders to particularly target this group that is increasingly at risk and harbouring high proportion of the parasites. To increase utilization of deployed resources, efforts should be directed to this population observed to have high malaria prevalence by promoting mosquito net use and early treatment seeking behavior. This should go in-line with efforts to harmonize the existing school health plans with current malaria control measures.

Quality assured and cost effective diagnostic methods to detect low levels of infection should be in available in all health care facilities. In addition, to control malaria in areas resilient to malaria transmission (hot spots); a targeted malaria control measures should be deployed guided by the defined environmental and/or socioeconomic risk factors rather than the routine implementation of relying current political boundaries.

There is a need to understand better the burden of malaria observed in this SMPS report by triangulating it with morbidity and mortality data generated in the health facilities to inform policy makers, implementers, general population and donors in relation to changing malaria epidemiology in this school age children.

CONCLUSIONS

Malaria transmission intensity in most parts of Africa has been changing largely due to increased access to malaria control interventions. However, due to the underlying transmission intensity and intervention coverage, the changes in malaria transmission have not been universal between and within countries. The SMPS have high sample size and adequately powered that provide malaria prevalence estimates at the council and sub-council level compared to THMIS and TDHS-MIS which have national and regional estimates only. The heterogeneity in malaria risk, as described in the epidemiological profile of malaria in Tanzania and its control, has necessitated the malaria program to undertake this School Malaria Parasitological Surveys (SMPS) to evaluate the prevalence and dynamics of the plasmodium infection among public primary school pupils.

School Surveillance is a practical and cost-effective approach to collect nationwide data among school children at sub-council level in a short period of time. When conducted continuously, SMPS can complement MIS surveys and can be used to improve mapping malaria transmission and guide stratification of control interventions and resource allocation.

REFERENCES

1. WHO | World Malaria Report 2014. WHO. [cited 2016 May 24]. Available from: http://www.who.int/malaria/publications/world_malaria_report_2014/en/
2. URT, MoHCDGEC/NMCP. National Malaria Strategic Plan 2015 - 2020 - [cited 2016 May 24]. https://www.google.com/?gws_rd=ssl#q=National+Malaria+Strategic+Plan+2014++2020
3. URT, MoHCDGEC/NMCP. Annual Malaria Data from Health Facilities reported through HMIS/DHIS2. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania; 2015.
4. WHO | World Malaria Report 2011. WHO. [cited 2016 May 24]. Available from: http://www.who.int/malaria/world_malaria_report_2011/en/
5. URT, MoHCDGEC. An Epidemiological Profile of Malaria and its Control in Mainland Tanzania. 2013 [cited 2014 Apr 4]. Available from: <https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/#inbox/1452cbbf5e5d0fb2>
6. National Bureau of Statistics. Tanzania HIV/AIDS and Malaria Indicator Survey. Tanzania; 2009 March.
7. National Bureau of Statistics. Tanzania HIV/AIDS and Malaria Indicators. Tanzania; 2013 Mar.
8. Griffin JT, Ferguson NM, Ghani AC. Estimates of the changing age-burden of Plasmodium falciparum malaria disease in sub-Saharan Africa. National Communication. 2014; 5:3136.
9. WHO | World Malaria Report 2015. WHO. [cited 2016 May 24]. Available from: <http://www.who.int/malaria/publications/world-malaria-report-2015/report/en/>
10. Rutta ASM, Francis F, Mmbando BP, Ishengoma DS, Sembuche SH, Malecela EK, et al. Using Community-owned Resource Persons to Provide Early Diagnosis and Treatment and estimate Malaria Burden at Community level in North-Eastern Tanzania. Malar Journal. 2012 May 3 [cited 2014 Apr 15]; 11:152. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3517357/>
11. BEST | Pmoralg - Tanzania. [cited 2016 May 24]. Available from: <http://www.pmoralg.go.tz/noticeboard/tangazo-1023-20141229-Basic-Education-Statistics-BEST/>
12. Statistics. UNICEF. [cited 2016 May 24]. Available from: http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/tanzania_statistics.html
13. Okiro EA, Al-Taiar A, Reyburn H, Idro R, Berkley JA, Snow RW. Age patterns of severe paediatric malaria and their relationship to Plasmodium falciparum transmission intensity. Malar Journal. 2009 [cited 2016 May 24]; 8:4. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1475-2875-8-4>
14. Brooker S, Kolaczinski JH, Gitonga CW, Noor AM, Snow RW. The use of schools for malaria surveillance and programme evaluation in Africa. Malar Journal. 2009 [cited 2016 May 24]; 8:231. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1475-2875-8-231>
15. Implementing school malaria surveys in Kenya: towards a national surveillance system | Malaria Journal | Full Text. [cited 2016 May 24]. Available from: <http://malariajournal.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1475-2875-9-306>
16. Ayi I, Nonaka D, Adjovu JK, Hanafusa S, Jimba M, Bosompem KM, et al. School-based participatory health education for malaria control in Ghana: engaging children as health

- messengers. *Malar Journal*. 2010 [cited 2016 May 24]; 9:98. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1475-2875-9-98>
17. Ashton RA, Kefyalew T, Tesfaye G, Pullan RL, Yadeta D, Reithinger R, et al. School-based surveys of malaria in Oromia Regional State, Ethiopia: a rapid survey method for malaria in low transmission settings. *Malar Journal*. 2011 [cited 2016 May 24]; 10:25. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1475-2875-10-25>
 18. Mathanga DP, Halliday KE, Jawati M, Verney A, Bauleni A, Sande J, et al. The High Burden of Malaria in Primary School Children in Southern Malawi. *Am J Trop Med Hygiene*. 2015 Oct 7 [cited 2016 May 24];93(4):779–89. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4596600/>
 19. An Introduction to Tanzania. [cited 2017 Jun 11]. Available from: <http://www.geographia.com/tanzania/>
 20. Tanzania Meteorological Agency. [cited 2016 May 24]. Available from: <http://www.meteo.go.tz/>
 21. Tanzania Travel Weather Averages (Weather-base). Weather-base. [cited 2016 May 24]. Available from: <http://www.weatherbase.com/weather/city.php3?c=TZ>
 22. Climate Change Knowledge Portal 2.0. [cited 2016 May 24]. Available from: http://sdwebx.worldbank.org/climateportal/index.cfm?page=country_historical_climate&ThisRegion=Africa&ThisCCode=TZA
 23. National Bureau of Statistics. Tanzania National Census 2012. 2012 [cited 2014 Apr 1]. Available from: <http://www.nbs.go.tz/>
 24. URT, MoHSW/NMCP. National Guidelines for Diagnosis and Treatment of Malaria 2013. Vol. 25. Dar es Salaam; 2013. 90 p.
 25. URT, MoHCDGEC/NMCP. Surveillance, Monitoring and Evaluation Plan - 2015-2020. MoH/Tanzania; 2017.
 26. URT, MoHCDGEC/NMCP. National Guidelines for Malaria Surveillance and Response. 2017.
 27. Tanzania - Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey 2015-2016. [cited 2017 Jun 5]. Available from: <http://www.nbs.go.tz/tnada/index.php/catalog/41>

APPENDIX

Sampled Population

Table 7: Number of councils and schools per zone and region, by urban rural

| | Councils | | | Schools | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| Zone | | | | | | |
| Eastern | 17 | 6 | 11 | 76 | 41 | 35 |
| Western | 15 | 4 | 11 | 50 | 12 | 38 |
| Southern | 13 | 6 | 7 | 39 | 16 | 23 |
| Southern Highlands | 17 | 7 | 10 | 45 | 16 | 29 |
| Southwest Highlands | 19 | 3 | 16 | 56 | 9 | 47 |
| Central | 19 | 4 | 15 | 63 | 12 | 51 |
| Northern | 25 | 7 | 18 | 73 | 16 | 57 |
| Lake | 41 | 10 | 31 | 135 | 27 | 108 |
| Region | | | | | | |
| Dodoma | 7 | 1 | 6 | 24 | 4 | 20 |
| Arusha | 7 | 2 | 5 | 25 | 6 | 19 |
| Kilimanjaro | 7 | 2 | 5 | 19 | 4 | 15 |
| Tanga | 11 | 3 | 8 | 29 | 6 | 23 |
| Morogoro | 7 | 2 | 5 | 28 | 9 | 19 |
| Pwani | 7 | 1 | 6 | 18 | 2 | 16 |
| Dar Es Salaam | 3 | 3 | | 30 | 30 | |
| Lindi | 6 | 2 | 4 | 17 | 6 | 11 |
| Mtwara | 7 | 4 | 3 | 22 | 10 | 12 |
| Ruvuma | 6 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 7 | 13 |
| Iringa | 5 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 9 |
| Mbeya | 11 | 1 | 10 | 33 | 4 | 29 |
| Singida | 6 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 6 | 14 |
| Tabora | 7 | 2 | 5 | 26 | 7 | 19 |
| Rukwa | 4 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 11 |
| Kigoma | 8 | 2 | 6 | 24 | 5 | 19 |
| Shinyanga | 6 | 2 | 4 | 17 | 5 | 12 |
| Kagera | 8 | 2 | 6 | 31 | 7 | 24 |
| Mwanza | 7 | 2 | 5 | 28 | 8 | 20 |
| Mara | 8 | 2 | 6 | 23 | 3 | 20 |
| Manyara | 6 | 1 | 5 | 19 | 2 | 17 |
| Njombe | 6 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| Katavi | 4 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 7 |
| Simiyu | 6 | 1 | 5 | 17 | 2 | 15 |
| Geita | 6 | 1 | 5 | 19 | 2 | 17 |

Table 8: Sampled population by zone, region and urban rural

| | Population sampled | | | % of total | % urban | % rural |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------|---------|
| | Total | Urban | Rural | | | |
| Total | 49,113 | 13,490 | 35,623 | 100 | 27.5 | 72.5 |
| Zone | | | | | | |
| Eastern | 6,967 | 4,033 | 2,934 | 14.2 | 57.9 | 42.1 |
| Western | 4,805 | 1,081 | 3,724 | 9.8 | 22.5 | 77.5 |
| Southern | 4,002 | 1,500 | 2,502 | 8.1 | 37.5 | 62.5 |
| Southern Highlands | 4,116 | 1,267 | 2,849 | 8.4 | 30.8 | 69.2 |
| Southwest Highlands | 4,867 | 687 | 4,180 | 9.9 | 14.1 | 85.9 |
| Central | 5,653 | 967 | 4,686 | 11.5 | 17.1 | 82.9 |
| Northern | 6,191 | 1,418 | 4,773 | 12.6 | 22.9 | 77.1 |
| Lake | 12,512 | 2,537 | 9,975 | 25.5 | 20.3 | 79.7 |
| Region | | | | | | |
| Dodoma | 2,326 | 343 | 1,983 | 4.7 | 14.7 | 85.3 |
| Arusha | 2,145 | 523 | 1,622 | 4.4 | 24.4 | 75.6 |
| Kilimanjaro | 1,644 | 344 | 1,300 | 3.3 | 20.9 | 79.1 |
| Tanga | 2,402 | 551 | 1,851 | 4.9 | 22.9 | 77.1 |
| Morogoro | 2,532 | 804 | 1,728 | 5.2 | 31.8 | 68.2 |
| Pwani | 1,395 | 189 | 1,206 | 2.8 | 13.5 | 86.5 |
| Dar Es Salaam | 3,040 | 3,040 | 0 | 6.2 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Lindi | 1,724 | 497 | 1,227 | 3.5 | 28.8 | 71.2 |
| Mtwara | 2,278 | 1,003 | 1,275 | 4.6 | 44.0 | 56.0 |
| Ruvuma | 2,083 | 639 | 1,444 | 4.2 | 30.7 | 69.3 |
| Iringa | 1,024 | 201 | 823 | 2.1 | 19.6 | 80.4 |
| Mbeya | 2,917 | 303 | 2,614 | 5.9 | 10.4 | 89.6 |
| Singida | 1,711 | 510 | 1,201 | 3.5 | 29.8 | 70.2 |
| Tabora | 2,494 | 612 | 1,882 | 5.1 | 24.5 | 75.5 |
| Rukwa | 1,251 | 258 | 993 | 2.5 | 20.6 | 79.4 |
| Kigoma | 2,311 | 469 | 1,842 | 4.7 | 20.3 | 79.7 |
| Shinyanga | 1,590 | 451 | 1,139 | 3.2 | 28.4 | 71.6 |
| Kagera | 2,799 | 792 | 2,007 | 5.7 | 28.3 | 71.7 |
| Mwanza | 2,744 | 797 | 1,947 | 5.6 | 29.0 | 71.0 |
| Mara | 1,952 | 222 | 1,730 | 4 | 11.4 | 88.6 |
| Manyara | 1,616 | 114 | 1,502 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 92.9 |
| Njombe | 1,009 | 427 | 582 | 2.1 | 42.3 | 57.7 |
| Katavi | 699 | 126 | 573 | 1.4 | 18.0 | 82.0 |
| Simiyu | 1,429 | 59 | 1,370 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 95.9 |
| Geita | 1,998 | 216 | 1,782 | 4.1 | 10.8 | 89.2 |

Table 9: Sampled population by zone, region and urban rural

| | Population sampled | | | % of total | % urban |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------|
| | Total | Urban | Rural | | |
| Total | 49,113 | 13,490 | 35,623 | 100 | 27.5 |
| Zone | | | | | |
| Eastern | 6,967 | 4,033 | 2,934 | 14.2 | 57.9 |
| Western | 4,805 | 1,081 | 3,724 | 9.8 | 22.5 |
| Southern | 4,002 | 1,500 | 2,502 | 8.1 | 37.5 |
| Southern Highlands | 4,116 | 1,267 | 2,849 | 8.4 | 30.8 |
| Southwest Highlands | 4,867 | 687 | 4,180 | 9.9 | 14.1 |
| Central | 5,653 | 967 | 4,686 | 11.5 | 17.1 |
| Northern | 6,191 | 1,418 | 4,773 | 12.6 | 22.9 |
| Lake | 12,512 | 2,537 | 9,975 | 25.5 | 20.3 |
| Region | | | | | |
| Dodoma | 2,326 | 343 | 1,983 | 4.7 | 14.7 |
| Arusha | 2,145 | 523 | 1,622 | 4.4 | 24.4 |
| Kilimanjaro | 1,644 | 344 | 1,300 | 3.3 | 20.9 |
| Tanga | 2,402 | 551 | 1,851 | 4.9 | 22.9 |
| Morogoro | 2,532 | 804 | 1,728 | 5.2 | 31.8 |
| Pwani | 1,395 | 189 | 1,206 | 2.8 | 13.5 |
| Dar Es Salaam | 3,040 | 3,040 | 0 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Lindi | 1,724 | 497 | 1,227 | 3.5 | 28.8 |
| Mtwara | 2,278 | 1,003 | 1,275 | 4.6 | 44.0 |
| Ruvuma | 2,083 | 639 | 1,444 | 4.2 | 30.7 |
| Iringa | 1,024 | 201 | 823 | 2.1 | 19.6 |
| Mbeya | 2,917 | 303 | 2,614 | 5.9 | 10.4 |
| Singida | 1,711 | 510 | 1,201 | 3.5 | 29.8 |
| Tabora | 2,494 | 612 | 1,882 | 5.1 | 24.5 |
| Rukwa | 1,251 | 258 | 993 | 2.5 | 20.6 |
| Kigoma | 2,311 | 469 | 1,842 | 4.7 | 20.3 |
| Shinyanga | 1,590 | 451 | 1,139 | 3.2 | 28.4 |
| Kagera | 2,799 | 792 | 2,007 | 5.7 | 28.3 |
| Mwanza | 2,744 | 797 | 1,947 | 5.6 | 29.0 |
| Mara | 1,952 | 222 | 1,730 | 4.0 | 11.4 |
| Manyara | 1,616 | 114 | 1,502 | 3.3 | 7.1 |
| Njombe | 1,009 | 427 | 582 | 2.1 | 42.3 |
| Katavi | 699 | 126 | 573 | 1.4 | 18.0 |
| Simiyu | 1,429 | 59 | 1,370 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| Geita | 1,998 | 216 | 1,782 | 4.1 | 10.8 |

Table 10: Minimum and maximum number of classes and pupils sampled per school and region

| Region | Classes per school | | Pupil per class per school | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | min | max | min | mean | max |
| Total | 3 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 38 |
| Dodoma | 7 | 7 | 2 | 14 | 25 |
| Arusha | 7 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 26 |
| Kilimanjaro | 7 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 26 |
| Tanga | 7 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 25 |
| Morogoro | 6 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 37 |
| Pwani | 6 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 22 |
| Dar Es Salaam | 3 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 34 |
| Lindi | 5 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 28 |
| Mtwara | 7 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 22 |
| Ruvuma | 7 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 21 |
| Iringa | 6 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 20 |
| Mbeya | 6 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 27 |
| Singida | 7 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 22 |
| Tabora | 6 | 6 | 4 | 16 | 37 |
| Rukwa | 6 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 30 |
| Kigoma | 6 | 7 | 2 | 14 | 28 |
| Shinyanga | 6 | 6 | 8 | 16 | 30 |
| Kagera | 6 | 6 | 4 | 15 | 34 |
| Mwanza | 5 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 31 |
| Mara | 6 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 23 |
| Manyara | 5 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 28 |
| Njombe | 7 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 25 |
| Katavi | 7 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 18 |
| Simiyu | 6 | 6 | 3 | 14 | 26 |
| Geita | 6 | 6 | 8 | 18 | 38 |

Regional Profiles

Dodoma

Total schools: 24

Schools per council: Bahi (2), Chamwino (3), Chemba (3), Dodoma MC (4), Kondoa (3), Kongwa (5), Mpwapwa (4).

Table 11: Dodoma - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=2,306) | | Sleeping under a net (N=2,318) | | Absent from school (N=2,317) | | Fever last two weeks (N=2,307) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|----|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 2,326 | 3.7 | 86 | 68.3 | 1,579 | 50.0 | 1,150 | 25.4 | 589 | 22.4 | 517 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 15.6 | 360 | 3.3 | 12 | 58.9 | 209 | 39.9 | 143 | 25.9 | 93 | 23.1 | 82 |
| 9-12 | 36.3 | 840 | 3.2 | 27 | 69.2 | 574 | 51.5 | 430 | 26.0 | 218 | 22.1 | 185 |
| >12 | 48.1 | 1,112 | 4.2 | 47 | 70.7 | 783 | 51.9 | 577 | 24.9 | 275 | 22.4 | 247 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 49.5 | 1,151 | 4.4 | 51 | 67.7 | 774 | 48.1 | 553 | 23.3 | 267 | 21.6 | 247 |
| Female | 50.5 | 1,174 | 3.0 | 35 | 69.2 | 804 | 51.8 | 605 | 27.5 | 322 | 23.3 | 270 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 14.7 | 343 | 0.9 | 3 | 83.4 | 286 | 73.2 | 251 | 7.0 | 24 | 6.7 | 23 |
| Rural | 85.3 | 1,983 | 4.2 | 83 | 65.9 | 1,293 | 45.9 | 907 | 28.6 | 565 | 25.2 | 494 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bahi | 8.6 | 201 | 13.9 | 28 | 79.9 | 159 | 39.7 | 79 | 50.5 | 100 | 51.3 | 101 |
| Chamwino | 12.7 | 296 | 3.7 | 11 | 77.0 | 228 | 59.3 | 175 | 28.7 | 85 | 27.8 | 82 |
| Chemba | 10.8 | 251 | 1.2 | 3 | 62.4 | 156 | 43.4 | 109 | 29.3 | 73 | 24.0 | 59 |
| Dodoma MC | 14.7 | 343 | 0.9 | 3 | 83.4 | 286 | 73.2 | 251 | 7.0 | 24 | 6.7 | 23 |
| Kondoa | 12.4 | 288 | 0.3 | 1 | 82.5 | 236 | 62.8 | 179 | 33.4 | 96 | 32.9 | 94 |
| Kongwa | 23.5 | 546 | 1.6 | 9 | 53.1 | 282 | 33.8 | 184 | 19.7 | 107 | 18.8 | 102 |
| Mpwapwa | 17.2 | 401 | 7.7 | 31 | 57.9 | 232 | 45.1 | 181 | 26.0 | 104 | 14.1 | 56 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age n=11, inconsistent age n=3, sex n=1.

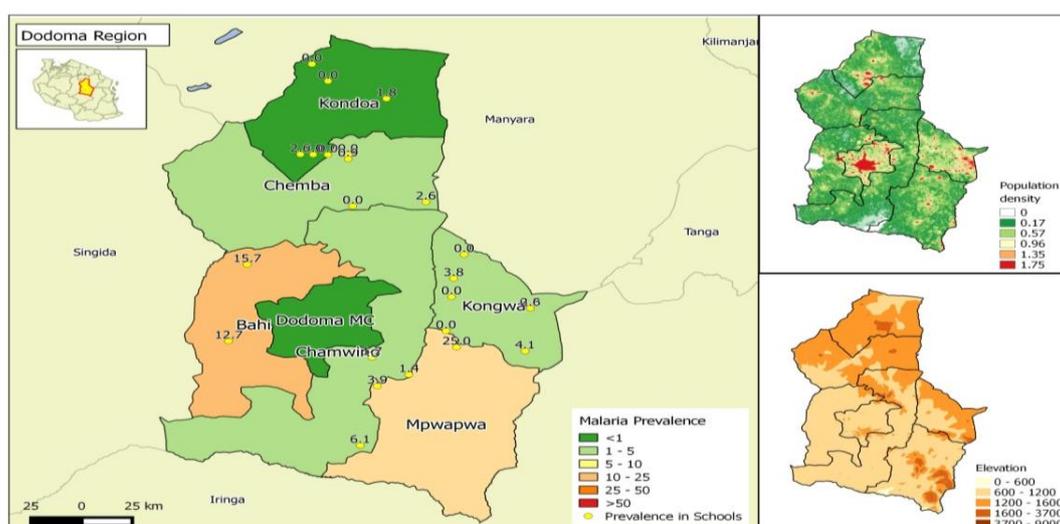


Figure 17: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Dodoma region

Arusha

Total schools: 25

Schools per council: Arusha DC (5), Arusha MC (3), Karatu (4), Longido (2), Meru (5), Monduli (3), Ngorongoro (3)

Table 12: Arusha - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=1,994) | | Sleeping under a net (N=2,082) | | Absent from school (N=2,105) | | Fever last two weeks (N=2,078) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 2,145 | 0.0 | 1 | 68.8 | 1,371 | 47.8 | 995 | 16.5 | 347 | 15.1 | 313 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 22.8 | 482 | 0.2 | 1 | 62.8 | 274 | 44.8 | 207 | 15.4 | 72 | 14.4 | 66 |
| 9-12 | 37.5 | 792 | 0.0 | 0 | 69.9 | 519 | 48.6 | 376 | 20.4 | 159 | 18.3 | 141 |
| >12 | 39.7 | 838 | 0.0 | 0 | 70.6 | 556 | 48.8 | 398 | 13.2 | 109 | 12.3 | 100 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 49.9 | 1,067 | 0.1 | 1 | 67.9 | 666 | 46.8 | 480 | 16.5 | 172 | 14.8 | 152 |
| Female | 50.1 | 1,072 | 0.0 | 0 | 69.8 | 703 | 48.9 | 513 | 16.4 | 173 | 15.2 | 159 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 13.2 | 284 | 0.0 | 0 | 79.6 | 223 | 62.7 | 178 | 15.9 | 45 | 14.1 | 40 |
| Rural | 86.8 | 1,861 | 0.1 | 1 | 67.0 | 1,148 | 45.4 | 817 | 16.6 | 302 | 15.2 | 273 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arusha DC | 23.1 | 496 | 0.0 | 0 | 78.0 | 323 | 43.3 | 210 | 22.4 | 111 | 24.2 | 120 |
| Arusha MC | 13.2 | 284 | 0.0 | 0 | 79.6 | 223 | 62.7 | 178 | 15.9 | 45 | 14.1 | 40 |
| Karatu | 14.7 | 316 | 0.0 | 0 | 87.0 | 267 | 71.6 | 222 | 22.6 | 65 | 20.2 | 53 |
| Longido | 7.7 | 166 | 0.6 | 1 | 68.4 | 80 | 45.2 | 56 | 28.3 | 47 | 17.6 | 29 |
| Meru | 19.3 | 413 | 0.0 | 0 | 77.4 | 319 | 60.3 | 249 | 7.0 | 29 | 5.8 | 24 |
| Monduli | 10.8 | 231 | 0.0 | 0 | 30.8 | 70 | 19.6 | 45 | 4.3 | 10 | 3.9 | 9 |
| Ngorongoro | 11.1 | 239 | 0.0 | 0 | 37.6 | 89 | 14.8 | 35 | 17.4 | 40 | 16.6 | 38 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age n=30, inconsistent age n=3, sex n=6

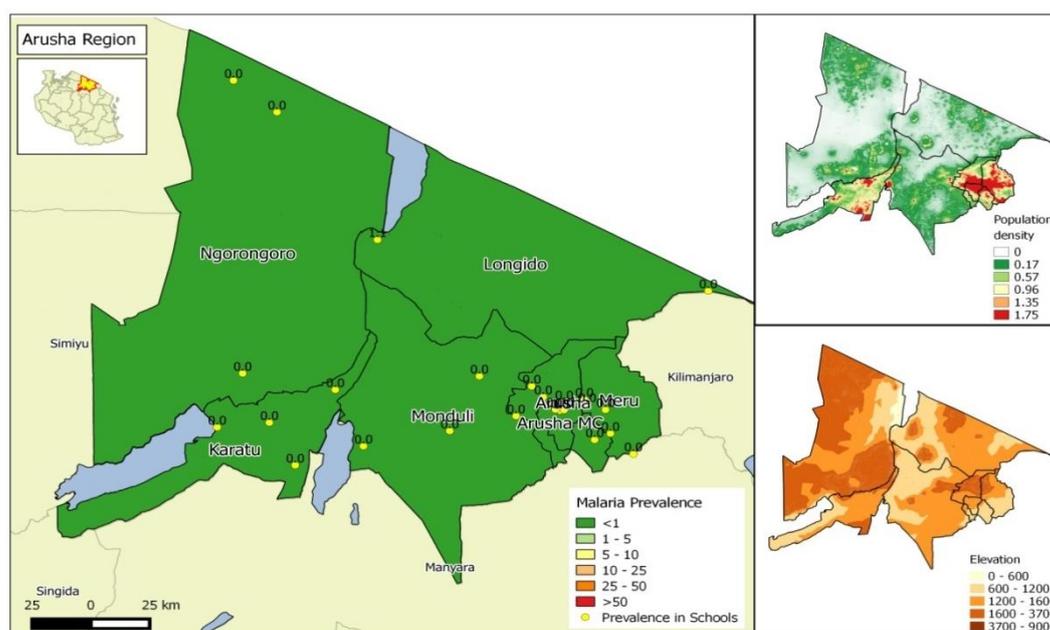


Figure 18: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Arusha region

Kilimanjaro

Total schools: 19

Schools per council: Hai (2), Moshi DC (4), Moshi MC (2), Mwanga (2), Rombo (2), Same (5), Siha (2)

Table 13: Kilimanjaro - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=1,540) | | Sleeping under a net (N=1,604) | | Absent from school (N=1,620) | | Fever last two weeks (N=1,611) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,644 | 0.2 | 3 | 80.8 | 1,244 | 54.7 | 878 | 27.3 | 442 | 28.9 | 465 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 23.2 | 379 | 0.0 | 0 | 79.5 | 272 | 55.3 | 204 | 36.7 | 137 | 35.4 | 131 |
| 9-12 | 41.4 | 676 | 0.1 | 1 | 77.3 | 489 | 52.6 | 347 | 25.2 | 168 | 27.0 | 179 |
| >12 | 35.3 | 576 | 0.3 | 2 | 85.5 | 472 | 56.8 | 319 | 23.1 | 131 | 26.2 | 148 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 46.3 | 761 | 0.1 | 1 | 80.6 | 568 | 52.2 | 385 | 26.8 | 201 | 28.2 | 211 |
| Female | 53.7 | 882 | 0.2 | 2 | 80.9 | 675 | 56.9 | 492 | 27.6 | 240 | 29.3 | 253 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 8.6 | 142 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.8 | 129 | 80.3 | 114 | 38.0 | 54 | 26.1 | 37 |
| Rural | 91.4 | 1,502 | 0.2 | 3 | 79.8 | 1,115 | 52.3 | 764 | 26.3 | 388 | 29.1 | 428 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hai | 12.5 | 205 | 0.0 | 0 | 71.1 | 145 | 50.5 | 96 | 32.7 | 67 | 32.8 | 67 |
| Moshi DC | 22.6 | 372 | 0.3 | 1 | 80.7 | 246 | 45.3 | 162 | 23.9 | 85 | 27.4 | 96 |
| Moshi MC | 8.6 | 142 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.8 | 129 | 80.3 | 114 | 38.0 | 54 | 26.1 | 37 |
| Mwanga | 8.9 | 146 | 0.7 | 1 | 78.8 | 115 | 46.2 | 67 | 20.7 | 30 | 22.9 | 33 |
| Rombo DC | 14.8 | 244 | 0.4 | 1 | 78.5 | 164 | 41.9 | 99 | 14.3 | 34 | 17.6 | 42 |
| Same | 25.8 | 424 | 0.0 | 0 | 85.3 | 361 | 65.6 | 277 | 32.1 | 136 | 40.2 | 170 |
| Siha | 6.8 | 111 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.7 | 84 | 56.8 | 63 | 32.4 | 36 | 18.2 | 20 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age n=9, inconsistent age n=4, sex n=1

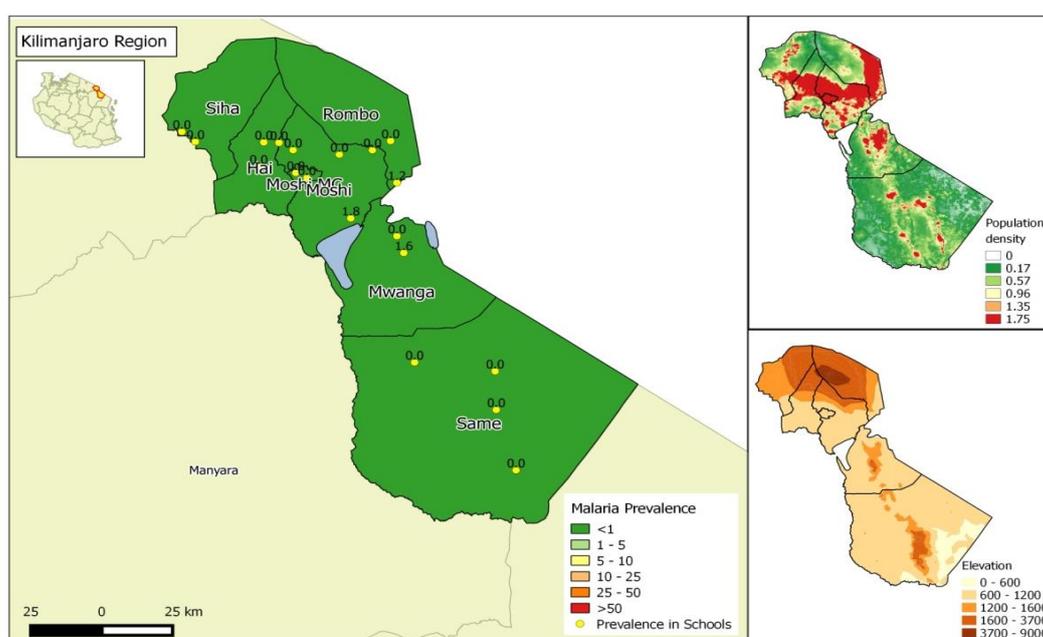


Figure 19: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Kilimanjaro region

Tanga

Total schools: 29

Schools per council: Bumbuli (2), Handeni DC (4), Handeni TC (1), Kilindi (3), Korogwe DC (4), Korogwe TC (1), Lushoto (3), Mkinga (2), Muheza (3), Pangani (2), Tanga CC (4)

Table 14: Tanga - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=2,243) | | Sleeping under a net (N=2,357) | | Absent from school (N=2,385) | | Fever last two weeks (N=2,318) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 2,402 | 13.0 | 313 | 88.0 | 1,974 | 63.1 | 1,487 | 27.6 | 658 | 28.9 | 669 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 15.6 | 372 | 11.3 | 42 | 91.3 | 315 | 69.1 | 251 | 36.9 | 135 | 37.5 | 135 |
| 9-12 | 35.1 | 837 | 14.5 | 121 | 91.0 | 722 | 68.1 | 559 | 30.6 | 255 | 32.6 | 263 |
| >12 | 49.2 | 1,173 | 12.5 | 147 | 84.8 | 924 | 58.0 | 669 | 22.6 | 264 | 23.5 | 266 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 50.2 | 1,203 | 13.8 | 166 | 86.9 | 971 | 60.3 | 712 | 25.9 | 309 | 26.0 | 302 |
| Female | 49.8 | 1,195 | 12.3 | 147 | 89.1 | 1,000 | 65.9 | 772 | 29.2 | 347 | 31.7 | 366 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 22.9 | 551 | 10.9 | 60 | 92.4 | 495 | 78.8 | 428 | 17.1 | 94 | 16.4 | 87 |
| Rural | 77.1 | 1,851 | 13.7 | 253 | 86.6 | 1,479 | 58.4 | 1,059 | 30.7 | 564 | 32.5 | 582 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bumbuli DC | 7.8 | 187 | 0.5 | 1 | 82.4 | 145 | 53.6 | 98 | 9.2 | 17 | 8.6 | 16 |
| Handeni DC | 14.2 | 340 | 24.4 | 83 | 73.5 | 244 | 40.5 | 137 | 36.3 | 123 | 37.7 | 127 |
| Handeni TC | 4.0 | 97 | 22.7 | 22 | 78.4 | 69 | 49.0 | 47 | 49.5 | 48 | 47.4 | 46 |
| Kilindi DC | 8.9 | 214 | 19.2 | 41 | 73.8 | 127 | 31.1 | 65 | 28.1 | 59 | 25.5 | 54 |
| Korogwe DC | 12.8 | 307 | 5.9 | 18 | 96.6 | 255 | 63.5 | 193 | 33.1 | 101 | 36.1 | 100 |
| Korogwe TC | 3.6 | 87 | 0.0 | 0 | 93.1 | 81 | 79.3 | 69 | 25.3 | 22 | 21.8 | 19 |
| Lushoto DC | 14.2 | 341 | 5.9 | 20 | 89.9 | 275 | 63.2 | 203 | 30.2 | 102 | 32.5 | 104 |
| Mkinga DC | 5.2 | 124 | 17.7 | 22 | 90.8 | 109 | 58.5 | 72 | 31.5 | 39 | 30.6 | 38 |
| Muheza DC | 9.4 | 226 | 22.6 | 51 | 97.3 | 219 | 87.1 | 196 | 31.9 | 72 | 41.2 | 93 |
| Pangani DC | 4.7 | 112 | 15.2 | 17 | 93.8 | 105 | 85.6 | 95 | 46.4 | 51 | 46.3 | 50 |
| Tanga CC | 15.3 | 367 | 10.4 | 38 | 95.6 | 345 | 86.7 | 312 | 6.6 | 24 | 6.4 | 22 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age n=16, inconsistent age n=4, sex n=4

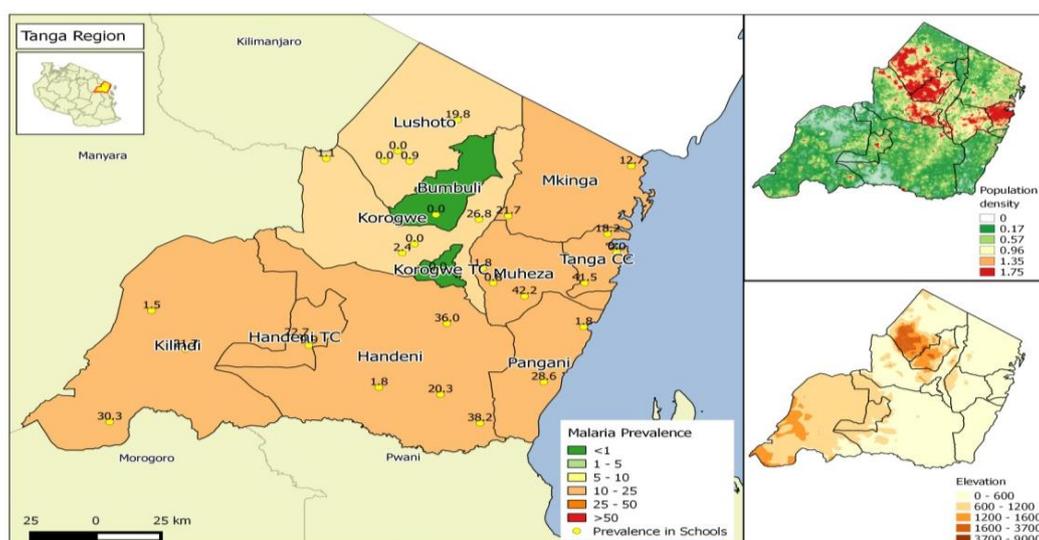


Figure 20: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Tanga region

Morogoro

Total schools: 28

Schools per council: Gairo (2), Kilombero DC (5), Kilosa (5), Morogoro DC (4), Morogoro MC (5), Mvomero (4), Ulanga (3)

Table 15: Morogoro - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=2,402) | | Sleeping under a net (N=2,437) | | Absent from school (N=2,445) | | Fever last two weeks (N=2,509) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 2,532 | 21.9 | 554 | 95.8 | 2,302 | 83.8 | 2,041 | 42.5 | 1,039 | 44.5 | 1,116 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 19.9 | 503 | 17.1 | 86 | 97.4 | 457 | 88.8 | 420 | 51.3 | 249 | 53.5 | 267 |
| 9-12 | 45.7 | 1,155 | 22.1 | 255 | 96.0 | 1,045 | 82.8 | 920 | 42.2 | 472 | 44.9 | 514 |
| >12 | 34.4 | 871 | 24.5 | 213 | 94.7 | 798 | 82.1 | 699 | 37.7 | 316 | 38.5 | 332 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 50.2 | 1,270 | 24.1 | 306 | 96.2 | 1,155 | 83.4 | 1,018 | 41.1 | 503 | 43.2 | 544 |
| Female | 49.8 | 1,261 | 19.7 | 248 | 95.5 | 1,146 | 84.0 | 1,022 | 43.9 | 535 | 45.8 | 572 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 17.6 | 446 | 2.7 | 12 | 99.8 | 438 | 92.5 | 409 | 53.4 | 226 | 57.2 | 255 |
| Rural | 82.4 | 2,086 | 26.0 | 542 | 95.0 | 1,864 | 81.8 | 1,632 | 40.2 | 813 | 41.7 | 861 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gairo DC | 7.1 | 180 | 0.0 | 0 | 79.4 | 139 | 53.4 | 93 | 20.3 | 35 | 17.3 | 31 |
| Kilombero DC | 19.1 | 484 | 30.2 | 146 | 98.1 | 459 | 91.0 | 427 | 41.1 | 195 | 42.2 | 204 |
| Kilosa DC | 17.3 | 439 | 26.9 | 118 | 95.6 | 408 | 82.1 | 352 | 39.1 | 166 | 45.9 | 198 |
| Morogoro DC | 15.2 | 386 | 28.0 | 108 | 94.7 | 340 | 72.9 | 275 | 58.3 | 218 | 55.7 | 215 |
| Morogoro MC | 17.6 | 446 | 2.7 | 12 | 99.8 | 438 | 92.5 | 409 | 53.4 | 226 | 57.2 | 255 |
| Mvomero DC | 14.1 | 358 | 14.0 | 50 | 95.4 | 289 | 84.2 | 262 | 39.3 | 134 | 38.6 | 133 |
| Ulanga DC | 9.4 | 239 | 50.2 | 120 | 99.1 | 229 | 94.9 | 223 | 27.5 | 65 | 33.5 | 80 |

* Total number of children interviewed may differ for age, due to missing values (not shown)

** Missing values: age n=1, inconsistent age n=2, sex n=1

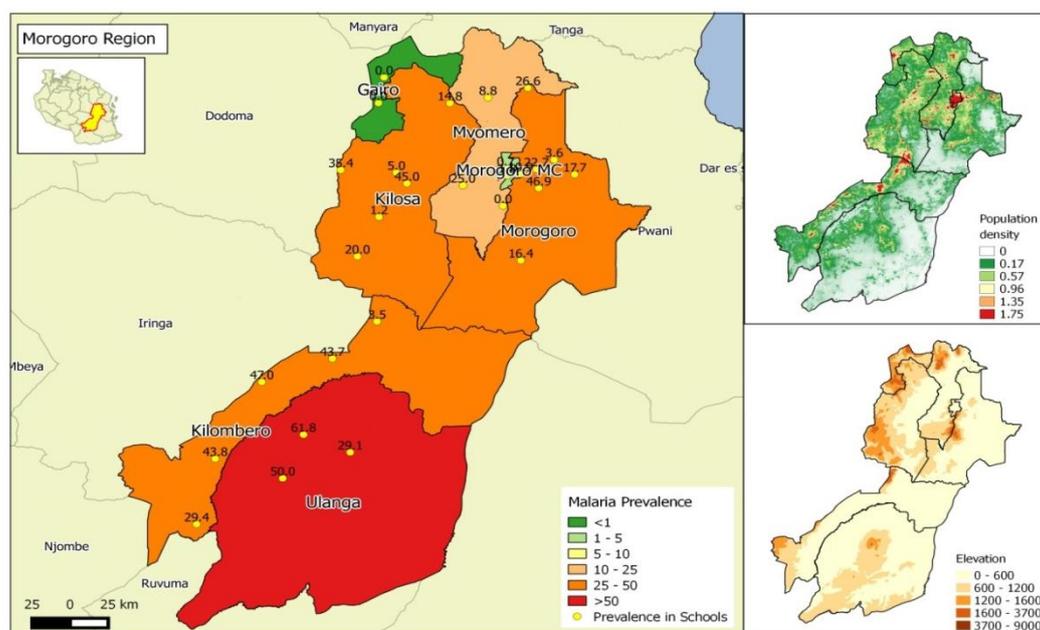


Figure 21: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Morogoro region

Pwani

Total schools: 18

Schools per council: Bagamoyo (4), Kibaha DC (2), Kibaha TC (2), Kisarawe (2), Mafia (2), Mkurunga (3), Rufiji (3)

Table 16: Pwani - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=1,277) | | Sleeping under a net (N=1,263) | | Absent from school (N=1,356) | | Fever last two weeks (N=1,359) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,395 | 48.4 | 675 | 94.6 | 1,208 | 82.6 | 1,043 | 44.2 | 599 | 45.2 | 614 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 18.2 | 250 | 44.8 | 112 | 96.2 | 204 | 88.1 | 185 | 48.1 | 116 | 49.4 | 121 |
| 9-12 | 42.6 | 584 | 47.8 | 279 | 94.3 | 511 | 83.4 | 446 | 48.6 | 274 | 50.0 | 285 |
| >12 | 39.2 | 538 | 51.3 | 276 | 94.0 | 474 | 79.0 | 394 | 38.3 | 202 | 38.3 | 200 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 46.5 | 648 | 51.1 | 331 | 95.5 | 570 | 82.3 | 485 | 41.7 | 262 | 42.5 | 267 |
| Female | 53.5 | 746 | 46.0 | 343 | 93.8 | 637 | 82.8 | 557 | 46.3 | 336 | 47.4 | 346 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 13.5 | 189 | 13.8 | 26 | 97.8 | 177 | 93.3 | 167 | 47.6 | 88 | 51.3 | 96 |
| Rural | 86.5 | 1,206 | 53.8 | 649 | 94.1 | 1,031 | 80.8 | 876 | 43.6 | 511 | 44.2 | 518 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bagamoyo | 24.2 | 337 | 38.3 | 129 | 84.4 | 275 | 73.1 | 231 | 22.8 | 75 | 27.5 | 91 |
| Kibaha DC | 7.9 | 110 | 63.6 | 70 | 96.9 | 31 | 81.3 | 26 | 21.1 | 23 | 21.1 | 23 |
| Kibaha TC | 13.5 | 189 | 13.8 | 26 | 97.8 | 177 | 93.3 | 167 | 47.6 | 88 | 51.3 | 96 |
| Kisarawe | 10.3 | 144 | 70.1 | 101 | 97.2 | 139 | 90.6 | 125 | 55.8 | 77 | 51.4 | 74 |
| Mafia | 8.6 | 120 | 44.2 | 53 | 100.0 | 116 | 94.8 | 110 | 45.5 | 50 | 42.1 | 40 |
| Mkurunga | 16.8 | 235 | 66.8 | 157 | 99.6 | 225 | 82.3 | 186 | 76.4 | 178 | 68.9 | 162 |
| Rufiji | 18.6 | 260 | 53.5 | 139 | 96.8 | 245 | 77.3 | 198 | 42.9 | 108 | 49.6 | 128 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age n=23, sex=1

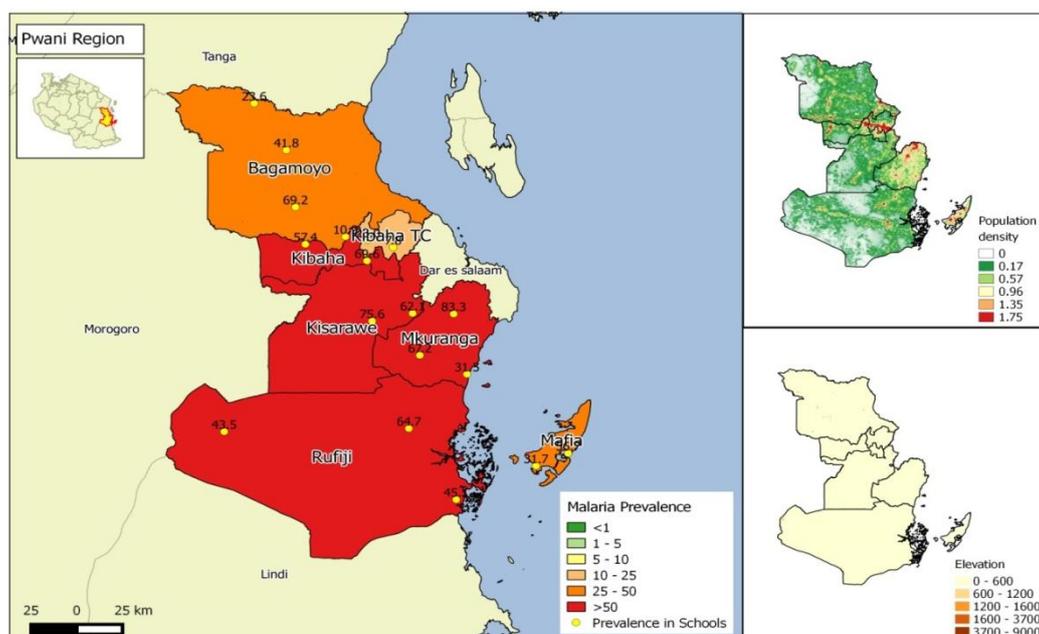


Figure 22: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Pwani region

Dar es Salaam

Total schools: 30

Schools per council: Ilala (9), Kinondini (10), Temeke (11)

Table 17: Dar es Salaam - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=2,964) | | Sleeping under a net (N=3,017) | | Absent from school (N=3,036) | | Fever last two weeks (N=3,034) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 3,040 | 1.3 | 40 | 97.6 | 2,893 | 90.7 | 2,735 | 31.7 | 962 | 34.2 | 1,039 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 23.2 | 704 | 0.3 | 2 | 97.9 | 668 | 89.3 | 626 | 38.8 | 273 | 41.6 | 293 |
| 9-12 | 40.5 | 1,229 | 1.6 | 20 | 97.4 | 1,172 | 91.9 | 1,122 | 33.1 | 406 | 35.5 | 435 |
| >12 | 36.3 | 1,103 | 1.6 | 18 | 97.6 | 1,049 | 90.1 | 983 | 25.5 | 281 | 28.1 | 309 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 48.9 | 1,487 | 1.3 | 19 | 97.6 | 1,408 | 90.2 | 1,328 | 30.4 | 451 | 32.7 | 486 |
| Female | 51.1 | 1,551 | 1.4 | 21 | 97.6 | 1,483 | 91.1 | 1,405 | 33.0 | 511 | 35.7 | 553 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 100.0 | 3,040 | 1.3 | 40 | 97.6 | 2,893 | 90.7 | 2,735 | 31.7 | 962 | 34.2 | 1,039 |
| Rural | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ilala | 31.3 | 951 | 0.5 | 5 | 100.0 | 913 | 91.4 | 868 | 37.0 | 352 | 44.3 | 421 |
| Kinondini | 32.2 | 980 | 0.9 | 9 | 96.2 | 929 | 90.1 | 875 | 39.3 | 385 | 37.7 | 369 |
| Temeke | 36.5 | 1,109 | 2.3 | 26 | 96.9 | 1,051 | 90.5 | 992 | 20.3 | 225 | 22.5 | 249 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age n=3, inconsistent age n=1, sex =2

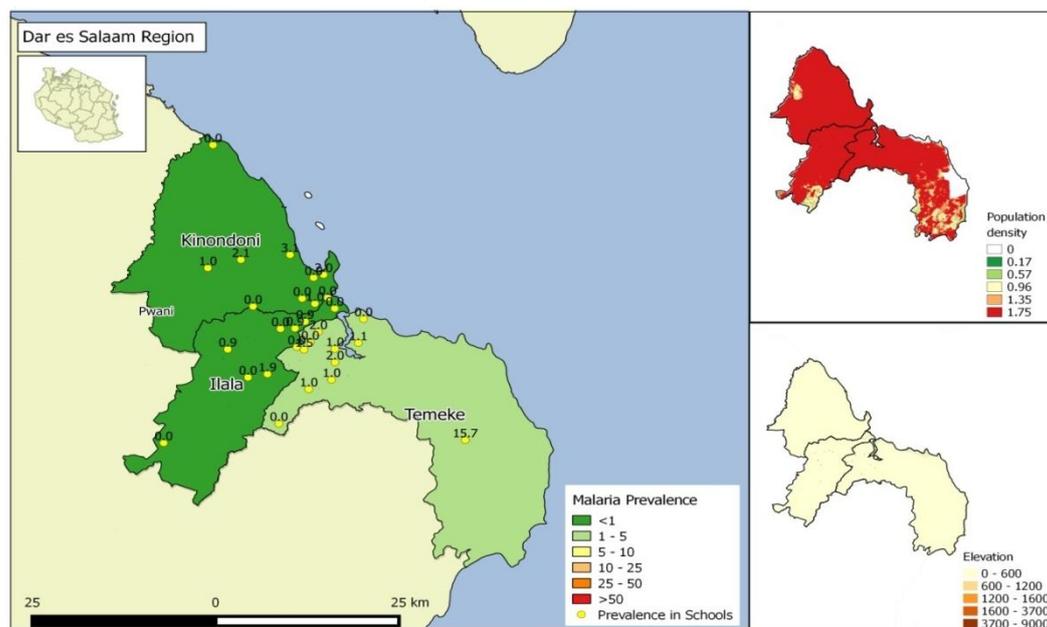


Figure 23: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Dar es Salaam region

Lindi

Total schools: 17

Schools per council: Kilwa (4), Lindi DC (3), Lindi MC (2), Liwale (2), Nachingwea (4), Ruangwa (2)

Table 18: Lindi - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive (N=1,715) | | At least one net at home (N=1,722) | | Sleeping under a net (N=1,720) | | Absent from school (N=1,711) | | Fever last two weeks (N=1,609) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,724 | 30.3 | 519 | 95.6 | 1,647 | 81.4 | 1,400 | 34.2 | 586 | 40.7 | 655 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 18.2 | 313 | 28.8 | 90 | 92.7 | 290 | 79.2 | 248 | 39.5 | 123 | 46.1 | 140 |
| 9-12 | 35.2 | 605 | 31.5 | 190 | 96.2 | 581 | 82.9 | 498 | 37.0 | 223 | 44.0 | 252 |
| >12 | 46.5 | 801 | 29.8 | 237 | 96.4 | 771 | 81.0 | 649 | 29.9 | 237 | 35.8 | 260 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 49.2 | 850 | 30.5 | 257 | 94.7 | 803 | 80.1 | 679 | 30.9 | 260 | 36.1 | 283 |
| Female | 50.8 | 873 | 30.1 | 262 | 96.6 | 843 | 82.7 | 720 | 37.5 | 326 | 45.0 | 372 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 6.6 | 113 | 17.9 | 20 | 100.0 | 113 | 96.5 | 109 | 24.8 | 28 | 44.1 | 49 |
| Rural | 93.4% | 1,611 | 31.1 | 499 | 95.3 | 1,534 | 80.3 | 1,291 | 34.9 | 558 | 40.5 | 606 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilwa | 28.7 | 495 | 34.5 | 171 | 92.9 | 460 | 77.4 | 383 | 28.9 | 143 | 27.9 | 138 |
| Lindi DC | 18.0 | 310 | 27.4 | 85 | 98.1 | 303 | 83.8 | 259 | 26.9 | 83 | 31.1 | 96 |
| Lindi MC | 6.6 | 113 | 17.9 | 20 | 100.0 | 113 | 96.5 | 109 | 24.8 | 28 | 44.1 | 49 |
| Liwale | 8.5 | 146 | 32.9 | 48 | 93.2 | 136 | 75.2 | 109 | 35.9 | 52 | 29.5 | 43 |
| Nachingwea | 25.5 | 440 | 28.0 | 121 | 94.5 | 415 | 80.1 | 351 | 50.6 | 217 | 76.5 | 251 |
| Ruangwa | 12.8 | 220 | 33.6 | 74 | 100.0 | 220 | 85.9 | 189 | 28.6 | 63 | 35.5 | 78 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

***) Missing values age n=5, sex =1

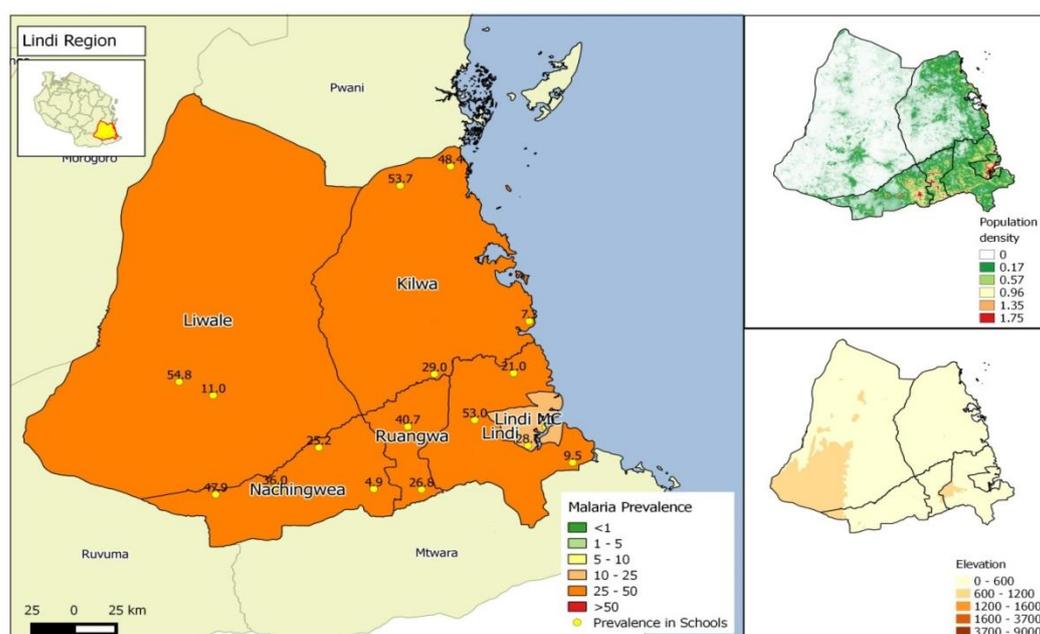


Figure 24: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Lindi region

Mtwara

Total schools: 22

Schools per council: Masasi DC (4), Masasi TC (2), Mtwara DC (4), Mtwara MC (2), Nanyumbu (3), Newala DC (3), Tandahimba (4)

Table 19: Mtwara - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N= 2,269) | | Sleeping under a net (N= 2,271) | | Absent from school (N= 2,271) | | Fever last two weeks (N= 2,257) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 2,278 | 36.2 | 825 | 97.3 | 2,207 | 81.7 | 1,855 | 34.0 | 773 | 35.5 | 802 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 23.3 | 529 | 41.0 | 217 | 94.9 | 499 | 73.0 | 383 | 42.9 | 225 | 44.1 | 230 |
| 9-12 | 35.7 | 810 | 35.6 | 288 | 97.5 | 786 | 82.5 | 666 | 36.3 | 293 | 37.3 | 299 |
| >12 | 41.0 | 931 | 33.9 | 316 | 98.5 | 915 | 86.0 | 801 | 27.0 | 251 | 28.8 | 267 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 49.3 | 1,123 | 38.6 | 433 | 97.5 | 1,090 | 79.9 | 894 | 32.0 | 358 | 33.3 | 370 |
| Female | 50.7 | 1,155 | 33.9 | 392 | 97.0 | 1,117 | 83.4 | 961 | 36.0 | 415 | 37.7 | 432 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 17.7 | 403 | 24.8 | 100 | 98.5 | 397 | 90.8 | 365 | 35.2 | 142 | 40.0 | 161 |
| Rural | 82.3 | 1,875 | 38.7 | 725 | 97.0 | 1,810 | 79.7 | 1,490 | 33.8 | 631 | 34.6 | 641 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Masasi DC | 17.3 | 394 | 35.0 | 138 | 97.2 | 380 | 74.6 | 291 | 39.1 | 154 | 42.1 | 161 |
| Masasi TC | 6.8 | 154 | 46.1 | 71 | 98.1 | 151 | 92.8 | 142 | 33.8 | 52 | 37.7 | 58 |
| Mtwara DC | 23.8 | 543 | 44.4 | 241 | 98.5 | 530 | 90.6 | 491 | 26.7 | 144 | 26.1 | 141 |
| Mtwara MC | 10.9 | 249 | 11.6 | 29 | 98.8 | 246 | 89.6 | 223 | 36.1 | 90 | 41.4 | 103 |
| Nanyumbu | 10.7 | 243 | 29.2 | 71 | 95.9 | 232 | 74.0 | 179 | 47.1 | 114 | 46.3 | 112 |
| Newala DC | 14.7 | 335 | 36.4 | 122 | 95.2 | 319 | 74.9 | 251 | 28.3 | 94 | 26.6 | 88 |
| Tandahimba | 15.8 | 360 | 42.5 | 153 | 96.9 | 349 | 77.2 | 278 | 34.7 | 125 | 38.7 | 139 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age n=8

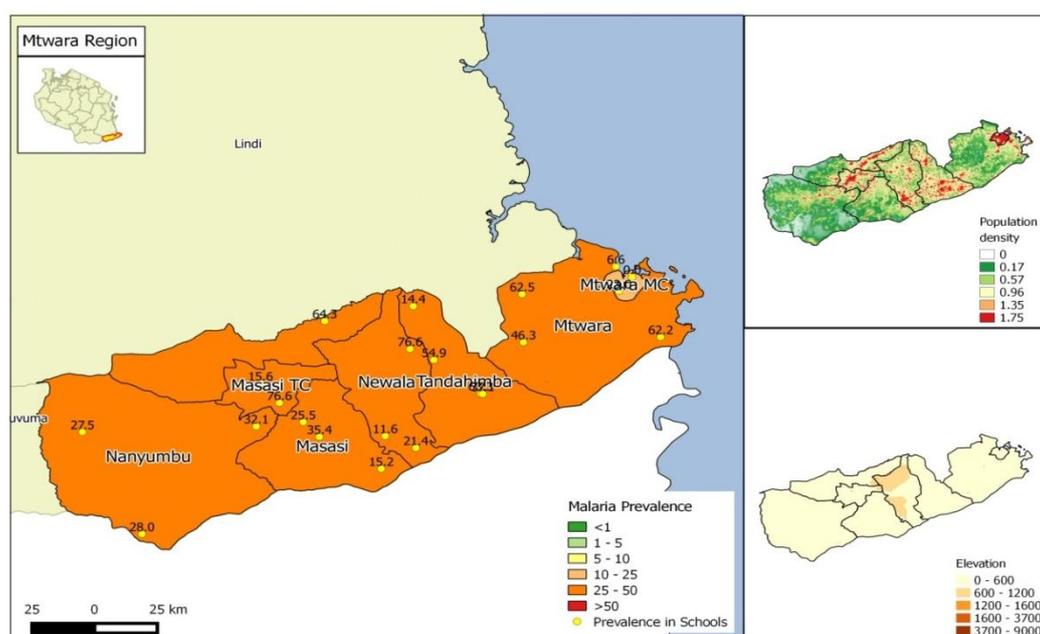


Figure 25: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Mtwara region

Ruvuma

Total schools: 20

Schools per council: Mbinga (4), Namtumbo (3), Nyasa (2), Songea DC (3), Songea MC (4), Tunduru (4)

Table 20: Ruvuma - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive (N=2,081) | | At least one net at home (N=2,072) | | Sleeping under a net (N=2,079) | | Absent from school (N=2,079) | | Fever last two weeks (N=2,074) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 2,083 | 22.8 | 475 | 92.1 | 1,909 | 72.1 | 1,499 | 33.1 | 688 | 32.9 | 683 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 22.1 | 460 | 21.3 | 98 | 88.3 | 401 | 67.5 | 310 | 43.2 | 198 | 45.5 | 208 |
| 9-12 | 36.9 | 769 | 21.8 | 167 | 93.1 | 716 | 72.3 | 555 | 31.9 | 245 | 30.1 | 230 |
| >12 | 41.0 | 853 | 24.5 | 209 | 93.3 | 791 | 74.5 | 634 | 28.6 | 244 | 28.7 | 244 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 49.8 | 1,035 | 24.8 | 257 | 92.1 | 946 | 71.6 | 740 | 32.2 | 333 | 32.0 | 330 |
| Female | 50.2 | 1,042 | 20.8 | 217 | 92.1 | 959 | 72.5 | 755 | 33.9 | 353 | 33.9 | 352 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 18.6 | 387 | 3.6 | 14 | 98.7 | 382 | 84.8 | 328 | 33.6 | 130 | 36.8 | 142 |
| Rural | 81.4 | 1,696 | 27.2 | 461 | 90.6 | 1,527 | 69.2 | 1,171 | 33.0 | 558 | 32.0 | 541 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mbinga DC | 22.3 | 464 | 8.6 | 40 | 94.8 | 439 | 72.6 | 336 | 34.6 | 160 | 27.9 | 129 |
| Namtumbo | 12.1 | 252 | 34.0 | 85 | 85.8 | 211 | 59.8 | 150 | 21.9 | 55 | 29.5 | 74 |
| Nyasa DC | 9.3 | 193 | 26.9 | 52 | 80.3 | 155 | 55.4 | 107 | 47.2 | 91 | 47.2 | 91 |
| Songea DC | 16.0 | 333 | 12.9 | 43 | 89.1 | 294 | 74.8 | 249 | 33.0 | 110 | 29.5 | 98 |
| Songea MC | 18.6 | 387 | 3.6 | 14 | 98.7 | 382 | 84.8 | 328 | 33.6 | 130 | 36.8 | 142 |
| Tunduru DC | 21.8 | 454 | 53.1 | 241 | 94.5 | 428 | 72.8 | 329 | 31.4 | 142 | 33.1 | 149 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age n=1, sex n=4

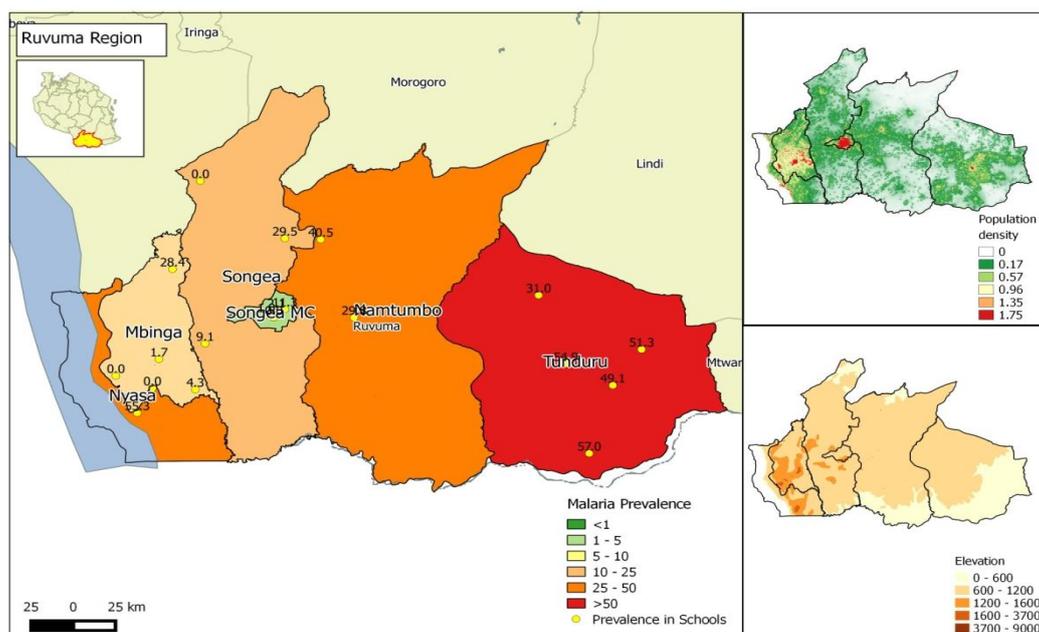


Figure 26: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Ruvuma region

Iringa

Total schools: 12

Schools per council: Iringa DC (3), Iringa MC (2), Kilolo DC (3), Mafinga TC (1), Mufindi (3)

Table 21: Iringa - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=987) | | Sleeping under a net (N=994) | | Absent from school (N=1,020) | | Fever last two weeks (N=1,021) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,024 | 1.0 | 8 | 65.8 | 649 | 46.7 | 464 | 21.2 | 216 | 17.9 | 183 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 20.4 | 205 | 0.5 | 1 | 59.3 | 115 | 42.1 | 83 | 24.1 | 49 | 21.6 | 44 |
| 9-12 | 40.7 | 409 | 0.5 | 2 | 68.6 | 269 | 50.9 | 202 | 22.5 | 92 | 19.8 | 81 |
| >12 | 39.0 | 392 | 1.5 | 6 | 65.4 | 251 | 44.8 | 171 | 18.2 | 71 | 13.8 | 54 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 48.9 | 500 | 1.2 | 6 | 61.7 | 301 | 45.3 | 223 | 19.9 | 99 | 16.3 | 81 |
| Female | 51.1 | 522 | 0.6 | 3 | 69.6 | 346 | 48.0 | 240 | 22.3 | 116 | 19.4 | 101 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 19.6 | 201 | 0.0 | 0 | 81.1 | 154 | 63.2 | 120 | 25.9 | 52 | 31.3 | 63 |
| Rural | 80.4 | 823 | 1.1 | 9 | 62.1 | 495 | 42.8 | 344 | 20.0 | 164 | 14.6 | 120 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iringa DC | 22.1 | 226 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.4 | 131 | 41.4 | 92 | 5.4 | 12 | 4.4 | 10 |
| Iringa MC | 13.4 | 137 | 0.0 | 0 | 94.4 | 119 | 78.7 | 100 | 29.9 | 41 | 37.2 | 51 |
| Kilolo DC | 30.1 | 308 | 2.6 | 8 | 70.5 | 208 | 45.2 | 133 | 30.2 | 93 | 19.2 | 59 |
| Mafinga TC | 6.3 | 64 | 0.0 | 0 | 54.7 | 35 | 31.7 | 20 | 17.2 | 11 | 18.8 | 12 |
| Mufindi DC | 28.2 | 289 | 0.3 | 1 | 54.7 | 156 | 41.3 | 119 | 20.6 | 59 | 17.8 | 51 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missings values: age n=12, inconsistent age=6, sex n=2, education of parents n=200

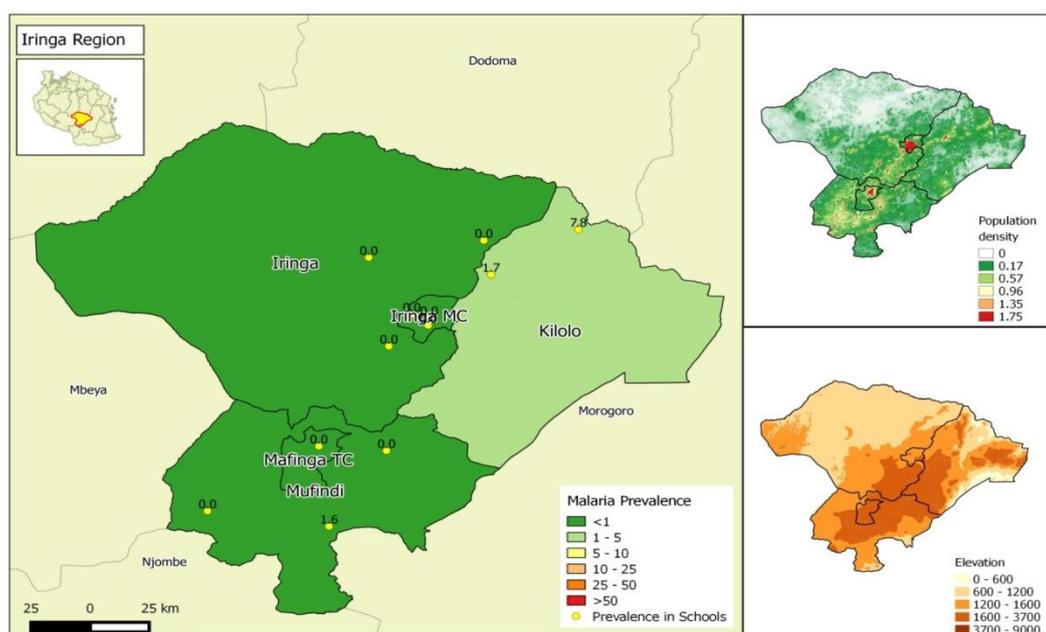


Figure 27: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Iringa region

Mbeya

Total schools: 33

Schools per council: Busokelo (2), Chunya (4), Ileje (2), Kyela (3), Mbarali (5), Mbeya DC (3), Mbeya MC (4), Mbozi (4), Momba (2), Rungwe (3), Tunduma (1)

Table 22: Mbeya - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=2,803) | | Sleeping under a net (N=2,860) | | Absent from school (N=2,887) | | Fever last two weeks (N=2,800) | |
|----------------------------|--------|------|------------------|----|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100. | 2,91 | 10. | 31 | 86. | 2,41 | 63. | 1,80 | 24. | 70 | 22. | 62 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 22.1 | 637 | 9.1 | 58 | 81. | 475 | 61. | 375 | 28. | 18 | 26. | 16 |
| 9-12 | 38.6 | 1,11 | 10. | 12 | 89. | 964 | 67. | 740 | 25. | 28 | 23. | 25 |
| >12 | 39.3 | 1,13 | 11. | 13 | 86. | 958 | 60. | 675 | 20. | 23 | 19. | 21 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 49.5 | 1,44 | 10. | 15 | 84. | 1,17 | 61. | 865 | 23. | 33 | 21. | 28 |
| Female | 50.5 | 1,46 | 10. | 15 | 88. | 1,23 | 64. | 934 | 25. | 36 | 24. | 33 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 10.4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0 | 73. | 220 | 54. | 165 | 10. | 32 | 5.3 | 16 |
| Rural | 89.6 | 2,61 | 12. | 31 | 87. | 2,19 | 64. | 1,64 | 25. | 67 | 24. | 61 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Busokelo | 5.7 | 167 | 29. | 49 | 92. | 115 | 48. | 75 | 44. | 72 | 42. | 67 |
| Chunya | 12.3 | 360 | 20. | 75 | 83. | 297 | 60. | 215 | 30. | 10 | 35. | 10 |
| Ileje | 5.3 | 155 | 3.2 | 5 | 97. | 144 | 57. | 88 | 35. | 54 | 35. | 53 |
| Kyela | 8.0 | 234 | 32. | 77 | 98. | 230 | 86. | 201 | 35. | 83 | 45. | 10 |
| Mbarali | 17.2 | 501 | 1.4 | 7 | 99. | 490 | 92. | 460 | 20. | 10 | 17. | 88 |
| Mbeya | 8.5 | 249 | 1.2 | 3 | 61. | 150 | 29. | 72 | 21. | 52 | 15. | 38 |
| Mbeya | 10.4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0 | 73. | 220 | 54. | 165 | 10. | 32 | 5.3 | 16 |
| Mbozi | 12.3 | 359 | 0.0 | 0 | 84. | 276 | 51. | 173 | 15. | 54 | 6.3 | 22 |
| Momba | 5.7 | 166 | 43. | 72 | 97. | 161 | 73. | 122 | 50. | 82 | 49. | 75 |
| Rungwe | 11.8 | 344 | 7.3 | 25 | 79. | 265 | 55. | 187 | 12. | 42 | 11. | 41 |
| Tunduma | 2.7 | 79 | 0.0 | 0 | 89. | 71 | 61. | 48 | 27. | 22 | 27. | 22 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missings values: age n=26, inconsistent age=3, sex n=8, education of parents n=571

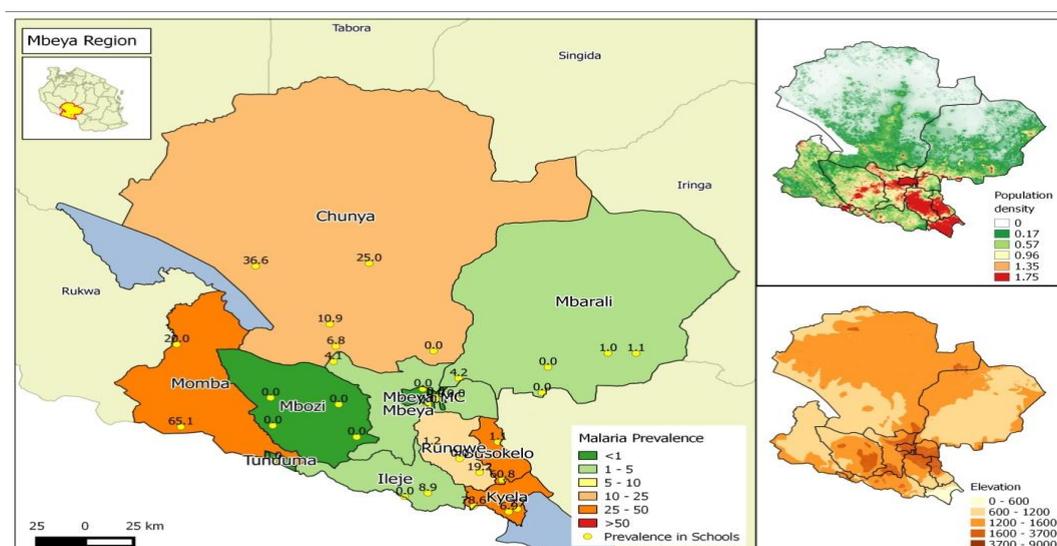


Figure 28: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Mbeya region

Singida

Total schools: 20

Schools per council: Ikungi (3), Iramba (3), Manyoni (5), Mkalama (2), Singida DC (4), Singida MC (3)

Table 23: Singida - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=1,664) | | Sleeping under a net (N=1,687) | | Absent from school (N=1,689) | | Fever last two weeks (N=1,656) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|----|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,711 | 4.0 | 69 | 75.5 | 1,257 | 56.8 | 958 | 17.7 | 299 | 16.7 | 276 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 15.7 | 265 | 4.5 | 12 | 75.7 | 187 | 53.7 | 138 | 22.9 | 60 | 19.8 | 51 |
| 9-12 | 36.8 | 621 | 3.4 | 21 | 79.1 | 480 | 60.7 | 373 | 18.9 | 115 | 19.1 | 114 |
| >12 | 47.5 | 803 | 4.5 | 36 | 73.2 | 579 | 55.2 | 439 | 15.5 | 123 | 14.1 | 110 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 48.4 | 823 | 4.5 | 37 | 74.6 | 599 | 54.0 | 442 | 16.8 | 137 | 15.4 | 123 |
| Female | 51.6 | 877 | 3.6 | 32 | 76.6 | 653 | 59.5 | 512 | 18.8 | 162 | 18.0 | 153 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 14.4 | 246 | 0.0 | 0 | 91.3 | 221 | 84.8 | 207 | 20.7 | 51 | 21.0 | 50 |
| Rural | 85.6 | 1,465 | 4.7 | 69 | 72.9 | 1,036 | 52.0 | 751 | 17.2 | 248 | 15.9 | 226 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ikungi | 15.4 | 264 | 1.5 | 4 | 73.7 | 191 | 52.3 | 136 | 14.8 | 39 | 14.8 | 39 |
| Iramba | 13.6 | 233 | 4.3 | 10 | 94.4 | 218 | 74.5 | 172 | 23.9 | 55 | 17.4 | 38 |
| Manyoni | 24.8 | 424 | 10.8 | 46 | 84.9 | 354 | 64.0 | 267 | 27.5 | 112 | 28.1 | 114 |
| Mkalama | 10.3 | 176 | 3.4 | 6 | 72.2 | 109 | 45.9 | 78 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.6 | 1 |
| Singida DC | 21.5 | 368 | 0.8 | 3 | 45.1 | 164 | 26.8 | 98 | 10.9 | 40 | 9.6 | 34 |
| Singida MC | 14.4 | 246 | 0.0 | 0 | 91.3 | 221 | 84.8 | 207 | 20.7 | 51 | 21.0 | 50 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missings values: age n=20, inconsistent age=2, sex n=11, education of parents n=196

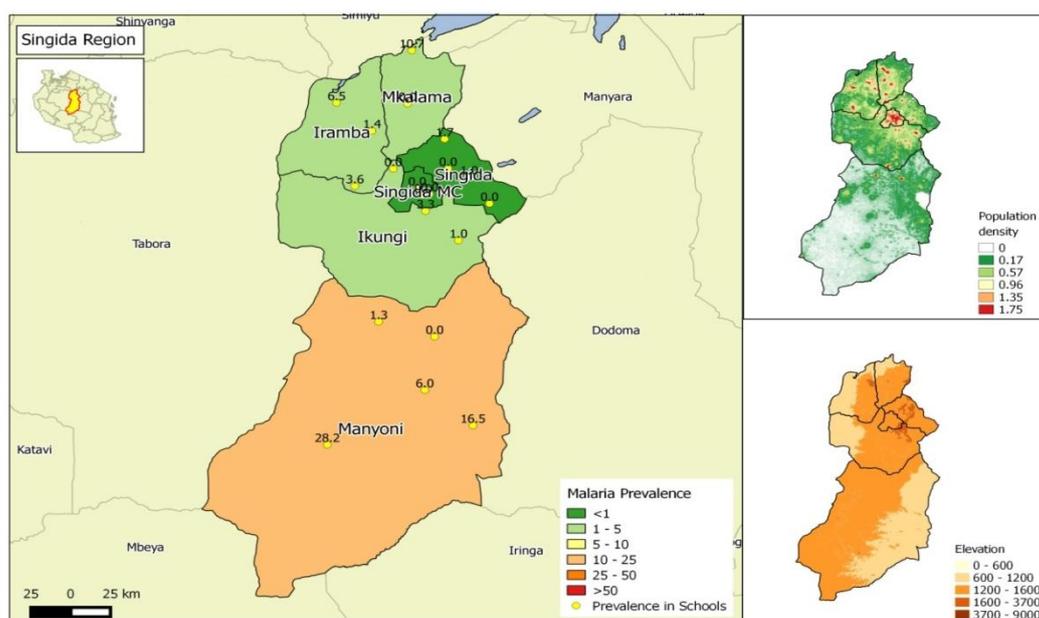


Figure 29: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Singida region

Tabora

Total schools: 26

Schools per council: Igunga (4), Kaliua (5), Nzega (5), Sikonge (2), Tabora MC (3), Urambo (3), Uyui (4)

Table 24: Tabora - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=2,349) | | Sleeping under a net (N=2,387) | | Absent from school (N=2,453) | | Fever last two weeks (N=2,458) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 2,494 | 30.0 | 748 | 99.1 | 2,328 | 74.5 | 1,590 | 43.0 | 1,055 | 45.2 | 1,110 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 18.8 | 463 | 25.9 | 120 | 99.0 | 410 | 73.6 | 315 | 49.0 | 220 | 50.7 | 228 |
| 9-12 | 40.2 | 991 | 26.7 | 265 | 99.1 | 917 | 74.7 | 705 | 44.4 | 435 | 46.5 | 455 |
| >12 | 41.0 | 1,012 | 35.5 | 359 | 99.2 | 978 | 75.3 | 746 | 39.3 | 393 | 41.8 | 419 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 47.5 | 1,181 | 34.7 | 410 | 98.7 | 1,101 | 71.8 | 813 | 42.7 | 497 | 44.0 | 512 |
| Female | 52.5 | 1,307 | 25.9 | 338 | 99.5 | 1,223 | 77.5 | 969 | 43.4 | 558 | 46.4 | 598 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 9.5 | 238 | 13.4 | 32 | 99.6 | 236 | 85.2 | 201 | 41.6 | 99 | 51.3 | 122 |
| Rural | 90.5 | 2,256 | 31.7 | 716 | 99.1 | 2,092 | 73.7 | 1,585 | 43.2 | 956 | 44.5 | 988 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Igunga | 15.0 | 374 | 15.8 | 59 | 100.0 | 342 | 67.5 | 241 | 38.9 | 142 | 39.2 | 143 |
| Kaliua | 17.6 | 438 | 35.6 | 156 | 97.5 | 421 | 57.2 | 247 | 32.0 | 140 | 35.2 | 153 |
| Nzega | 26.2 | 653 | 41.7 | 272 | 99.5 | 575 | 86.6 | 518 | 44.7 | 285 | 46.6 | 295 |
| Sikonge | 6.2 | 155 | 23.2 | 36 | 100.0 | 154 | 75.3 | 116 | 63.8 | 97 | 74.8 | 116 |
| Tabora MC | 9.5 | 238 | 13.4 | 32 | 99.6 | 236 | 85.2 | 201 | 41.6 | 99 | 51.3 | 122 |
| Urambo | 9.7 | 242 | 37.2 | 90 | 100.0 | 221 | 78.6 | 176 | 31.4 | 76 | 39.2 | 94 |
| Uyui | 15.8 | 394 | 26.1 | 103 | 98.4 | 379 | 74.4 | 287 | 56.5 | 216 | 47.7 | 187 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missings values: age n=25, inconsistent age=3, sex n=6, education of parents n=277

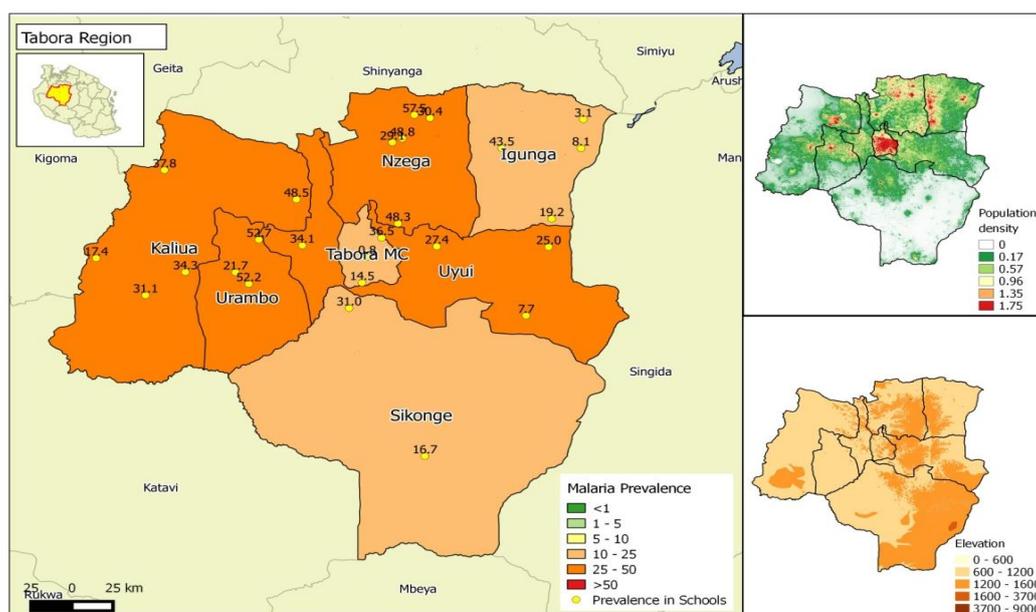


Figure 30: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Tabora region

Rukwa

Total schools: 14

Schools per council: Kalambo (3), Nkasi (4), Sumbawanga DC (4), Sumbawanga MC (3)

Table 25: Rukwa - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=1,189) | | Sleeping under a net (N=1,232) | | Absent from school (N=1,247) | | Fever last two weeks (N=1,231) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| | Total | 100.0 | 1,251 | 20.3 | 254 | 81.5 | 969 | 48.1 | 593 | 34.0 | 424 | 36.1 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 17.6 | 218 | 16.5 | 36 | 77.5 | 148 | 45.2 | 95 | 33.9 | 74 | 34.1 | 73 |
| 9-12 | 35.2 | 436 | 19.5 | 85 | 80.7 | 335 | 47.0 | 202 | 36.6 | 159 | 37.9 | 162 |
| >12 | 47.3 | 586 | 22.5 | 132 | 83.4 | 477 | 50.1 | 291 | 31.7 | 185 | 35.1 | 203 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 53.4 | 666 | 24.6 | 164 | 81.5 | 515 | 49.0 | 322 | 33.7 | 224 | 36.4 | 239 |
| Female | 46.6 | 581 | 15.5 | 90 | 81.6 | 451 | 46.9 | 268 | 34.1 | 197 | 35.4 | 202 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 20.6 | 258 | 1.2 | 3 | 82.9 | 209 | 47.4 | 120 | 26.7 | 68 | 28.0 | 70 |
| Rural | 79.4 | 993 | 25.3 | 251 | 81.1 | 760 | 48.3 | 473 | 35.9 | 356 | 38.1 | 374 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kalambo | 20.1 | 252 | 34.9 | 88 | 85.4 | 182 | 38.8 | 93 | 45.2 | 114 | 45.2 | 113 |
| Nkasi | 29.2 | 365 | 44.4 | 162 | 80.5 | 289 | 50.0 | 182 | 39.7 | 145 | 45.0 | 163 |
| Sumbawanga DC | 30.1 | 376 | 0.3 | 1 | 79.2 | 289 | 52.8 | 198 | 25.9 | 97 | 26.6 | 98 |
| Sumbawanga MC | 20.6 | 258 | 1.2 | 3 | 82.9 | 209 | 47.4 | 120 | 26.7 | 68 | 28.0 | 70 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

***) Missings values: age n=10, inconsistent age=1, sex n=4, education of parents n=66

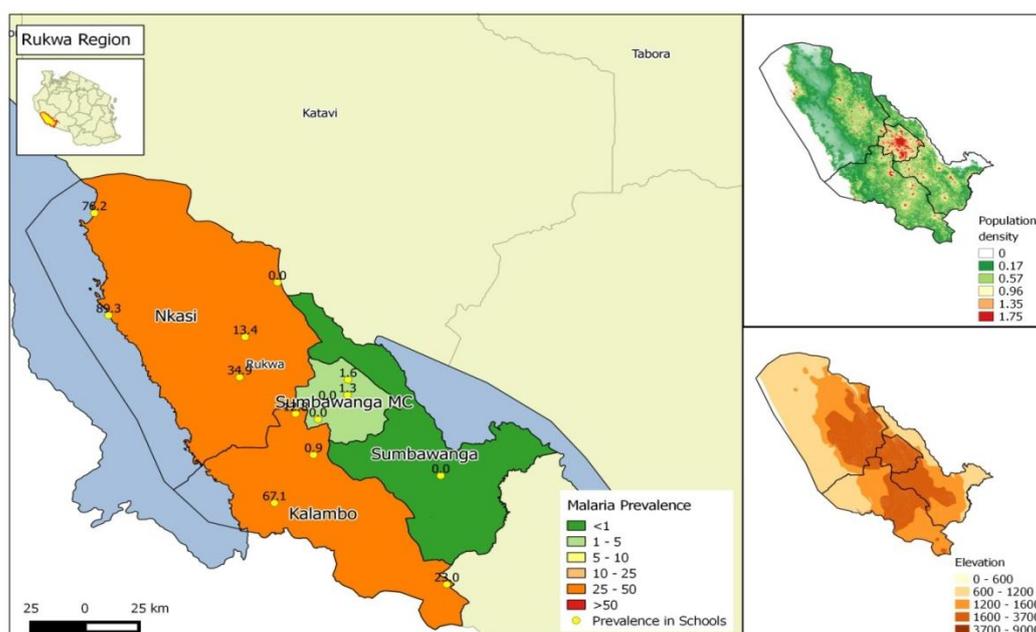


Figure 31: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Rukwa region

Kigoma

Total schools: 24

Schools per council: Buhigwe (2), Kakonko (3), Kasulu (3), Kasulu TC (2), Kibondo (4),

Kigoma DC (3), Kigoma MC (3), Uvinza (4)

Table 26: Kigoma - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=2,250) | | Sleeping under a net (N=2,298) | | Absent from school (N=2,303) | | Fever last two weeks (N=2,301) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 2,311 | 30.3 | 701 | 89.0 | 2,002 | 62.4 | 1,435 | 31.3 | 721 | 39.1 | 899 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 17.5 | 405 | 24.0 | 97 | 91.2 | 361 | 68.8 | 276 | 38.2 | 154 | 42.3 | 170 |
| 9-12 | 33.7 | 779 | 30.3 | 236 | 90.7 | 695 | 64.5 | 499 | 34.9 | 271 | 45.5 | 353 |
| >12 | 48.8 | 1,127 | 32.7 | 368 | 86.9 | 946 | 58.8 | 660 | 26.3 | 296 | 33.5 | 376 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 50.1 | 1,156 | 32.2 | 372 | 88.5 | 997 | 61.0 | 699 | 29.3 | 337 | 36.6 | 421 |
| Female | 49.9 | 1,152 | 28.3 | 326 | 89.4 | 1,002 | 64.0 | 735 | 33.4 | 384 | 41.6 | 478 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 20.3 | 469 | 23.2 | 109 | 85.4 | 393 | 69.9 | 327 | 30.0 | 140 | 42.7 | 199 |
| Rural | 79.7 | 1,842 | 32.1 | 592 | 89.9 | 1,609 | 60.5 | 1,108 | 31.6 | 581 | 38.1 | 700 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buhigwe | 8.5 | 197 | 46.7 | 92 | 90.1 | 172 | 52.6 | 103 | 25.4 | 50 | 36.0 | 71 |
| Kakonko | 11.1 | 257 | 34.2 | 88 | 95.8 | 230 | 45.5 | 115 | 30.9 | 79 | 40.0 | 102 |
| Kasulu DC | 13.6 | 314 | 25.8 | 81 | 89.3 | 276 | 68.1 | 213 | 21.2 | 66 | 22.4 | 70 |
| Kasulu TC | 7.5 | 174 | 2.3 | 4 | 74.9 | 128 | 64.2 | 111 | 28.5 | 49 | 39.5 | 68 |
| Kibondo | 17.5 | 404 | 42.6 | 172 | 88.3 | 340 | 53.1 | 213 | 40.8 | 165 | 49.4 | 199 |
| Kigoma DC | 12.5 | 290 | 24.8 | 72 | 83.4 | 242 | 66.2 | 192 | 43.1 | 125 | 51.0 | 148 |
| Kigoma MC | 12.8 | 295 | 35.6 | 105 | 91.7 | 265 | 73.2 | 216 | 30.8 | 91 | 44.6 | 131 |
| Uvinza DC | 16.4 | 380 | 22.9 | 87 | 93.1 | 349 | 72.1 | 272 | 25.4 | 96 | 29.1 | 110 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: sex n=3

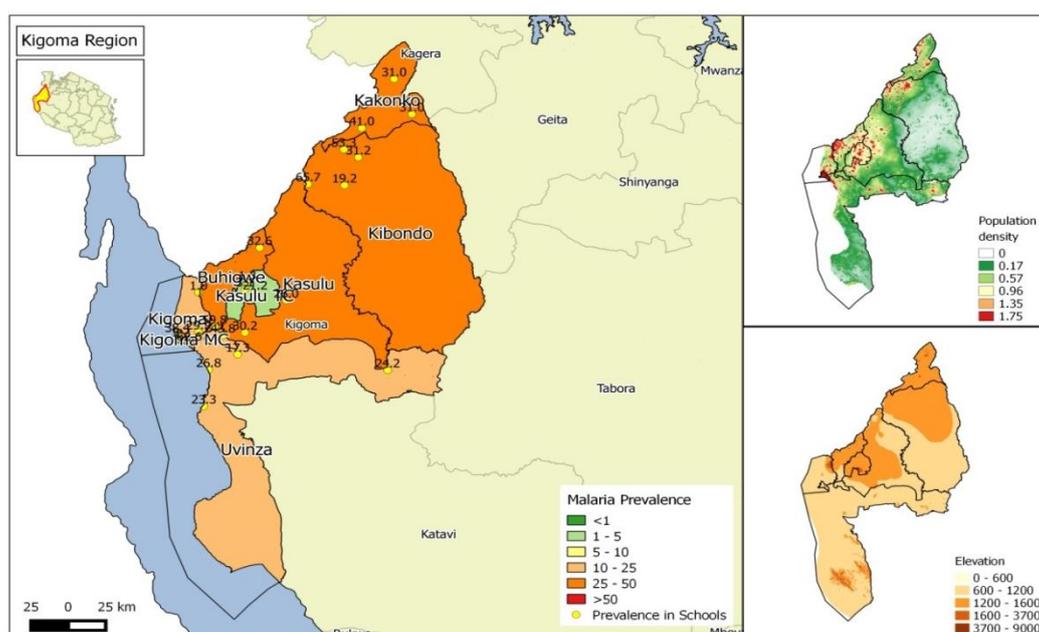


Figure 32: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Kigoma region

Shinyanga

Total schools: 17

Schools per council: Kahama TC (2), Kishapu (3), Msalala (2), Shinyanga MC (3), Shinyaga DC (5), Ushetu DC (2)

Table 27: Shinyanga - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=1,523) | | Sleeping under a net (N=1,542) | | Absent from school (N=1,590) | | Fever last two weeks (N=1,590) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,590 | 35.1 | 558 | 99.5 | 1,516 | 65.4 | 1,009 | 28.6 | 454 | 24.8 | 394 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 18.1 | 288 | 27.8 | 80 | 97.7 | 253 | 65.7 | 176 | 31.3 | 90 | 28.5 | 82 |
| 9-12 | 39.7 | 631 | 32.2 | 203 | 99.8 | 603 | 69.7 | 427 | 34.7 | 219 | 30.3 | 191 |
| >12 | 42.1 | 669 | 41.0 | 274 | 100.0 | 658 | 61.5 | 405 | 21.5 | 144 | 17.9 | 120 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 48.9 | 777 | 38.2 | 297 | 99.7 | 733 | 65.2 | 488 | 27.4 | 213 | 23.9 | 186 |
| Female | 51.1 | 812 | 32.1 | 261 | 99.4 | 782 | 65.7 | 520 | 29.6 | 240 | 25.5 | 207 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 28.4 | 451 | 5.8 | 26 | 100.0 | 441 | 95.9 | 426 | 31.3 | 141 | 27.5 | 124 |
| Rural | 71.6 | 1,139 | 46.7 | 532 | 99.4 | 1,075 | 53.1 | 583 | 27.5 | 313 | 23.7 | 270 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kahama TC | 13.5 | 215 | 3.3 | 7 | 100.0 | 212 | 94.3 | 200 | 26.0 | 56 | 22.3 | 48 |
| Kishapu | 15.4 | 245 | 30.2 | 74 | 100.0 | 244 | 91.4 | 223 | 35.9 | 88 | 28.6 | 70 |
| Msalala | 13.0 | 206 | 52.9 | 109 | 99.5 | 203 | 52.0 | 106 | 47.6 | 98 | 44.2 | 91 |
| Shinyanga | 29.9 | 476 | 39.3 | 187 | 98.9 | 451 | 26.5 | 123 | 11.6 | 55 | 8.8 | 42 |
| Shinyanga | 14.8 | 236 | 8.1 | 19 | 100.0 | 229 | 97.4 | 226 | 36.0 | 85 | 32.2 | 76 |
| Ushetu | 13.3 | 212 | 76.4 | 162 | 99.4 | 177 | 70.8 | 131 | 34.0 | 72 | 31.6 | 67 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age=2, sex n=1

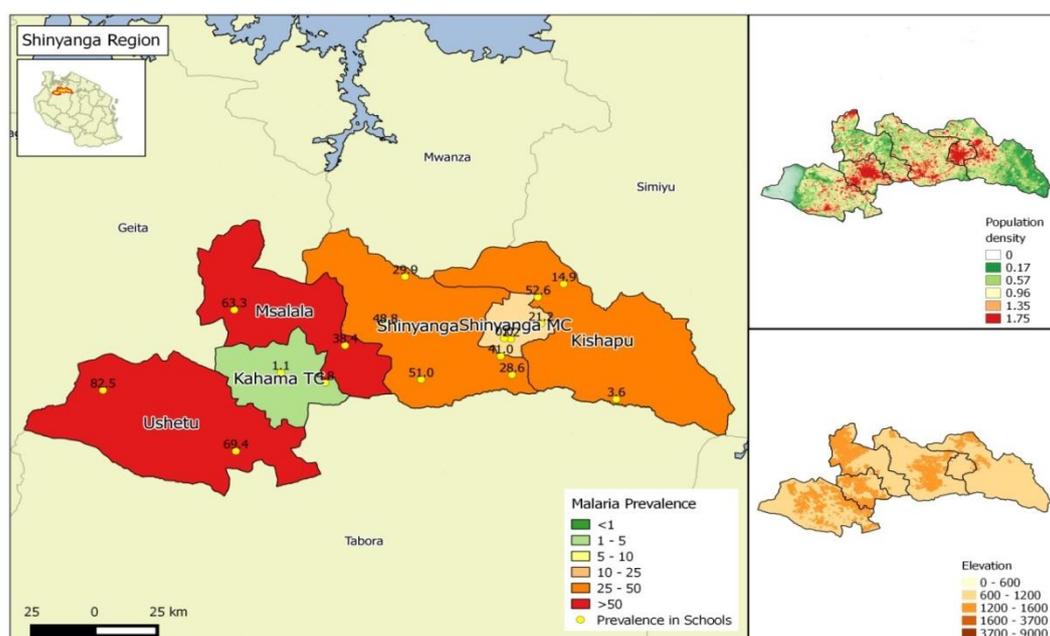


Figure 33: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Shinyanga region

Kagera

Total schools: 31

Schools per council: Biharamulo (4), Bukoba DC (4), Karagwe (4), Kyerwa (4), Missenyi (3), Muleba (5), Ngara (5)

Table 28: Kagera - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=2,722) | | Sleeping under a net (N=2,723) | | Absent from school (N=2,699) | | Fever last two weeks (N=2,742) | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100. | 2,79 | 31. | 87 | 98.7 | 2,68 | 86. | 2,34 | 39. | 1,07 | 36. | 1,00 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 15.7 | 435 | 27. | 12 | 97.8 | 402 | 80. | 339 | 48. | 203 | 41. | 179 |
| 9-12 | 42.5 | 1,17 | 30. | 35 | 98.9 | 1,12 | 84. | 963 | 43. | 489 | 39. | 449 |
| >12 | 41.8 | 1,15 | 33. | 38 | 98.8 | 1,12 | 88. | 1,00 | 33. | 375 | 32. | 368 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 49.6 | 1,38 | 33. | 46 | 99.0 | 1,34 | 85. | 1,16 | 37. | 497 | 35. | 484 |
| Female | 50.4 | 1,41 | 28. | 40 | 98.4 | 1,34 | 86. | 1,17 | 42. | 580 | 37. | 522 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 5.2 | 145 | 0.7 | 1 | 98.6 | 142 | 89. | 127 | 24. | 33 | 26. | 36 |
| Rural | 94.8 | 2,65 | 32. | 87 | 98.7 | 2,58 | 85. | 2,21 | 40. | 1,04 | 37. | 970 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biharamulo | 12.4 | 347 | 42. | 14 | 98.5 | 334 | 78. | 269 | 24. | 82 | 39. | 137 |
| Bukoba DC | 11.5 | 323 | 32. | 10 | 99.7 | 316 | 79. | 257 | 54. | 174 | 33. | 108 |
| Bukoba MC | 5.2 | 145 | 0.7 | 1 | 98.6 | 140 | 89. | 127 | 24. | 33 | 26. | 36 |
| Karagwe | 11.3 | 317 | 34. | 10 | 99.7 | 309 | 93. | 286 | 22. | 68 | 19. | 63 |
| Kyerwa | 11.0 | 307 | 16. | 51 | 99.7 | 290 | 89. | 261 | 44. | 130 | 50. | 151 |
| Missenyi | 7.6 | 212 | 66. | 14 | 100. | 198 | 96. | 196 | 84. | 175 | 61. | 128 |
| Muleba | 22.5 | 629 | 18. | 11 | 98.7 | 614 | 87. | 540 | 32. | 187 | 24. | 144 |
| Ngara | 18.5 | 519 | 38. | 19 | 96.4 | 485 | 81. | 407 | 44. | 228 | 46. | 239 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age=34

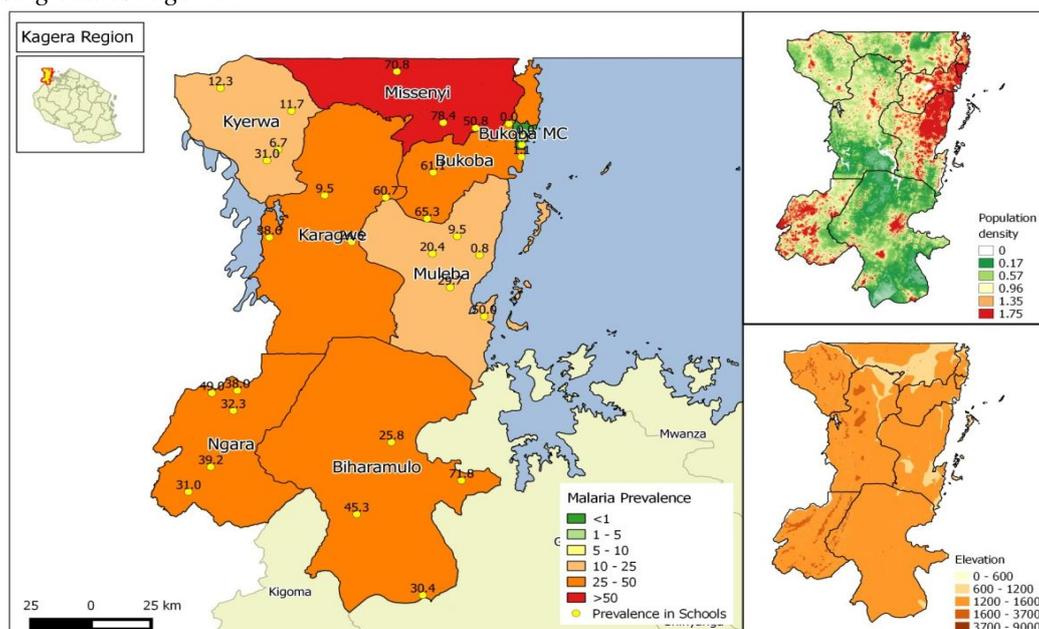


Figure 34: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Kagera region

Mwanza

Total schools: 28

Schools per council: Ilemela (4), Kwimba (4), Magu (3), Missungwi (4), Nyamagana MC (4), Sengerema (5), Ukerewe (4)

Table 29: Mwanza - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=2,649) | | Sleeping under a net (N=2,704) | | Absent from school (N=2,698) | | Fever last two weeks (N=2,729) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 2,744 | 40.0 | 1,097 | 99.5 | 2,637 | 92.5 | 2,501 | 91.7 | 2,474 | 29.1 | 795 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 16.0 | 438 | 32.2 | 141 | 99.8 | 405 | 92.5 | 393 | 90.6 | 385 | 37.2 | 162 |
| 9-12 | 42.4 | 1,161 | 39.6 | 460 | 99.4 | 1,114 | 91.2 | 1,044 | 90.7 | 1,039 | 30.8 | 356 |
| >12 | 41.7 | 1,142 | 43.3 | 495 | 99.7 | 1,116 | 93.9 | 1,062 | 93.2 | 1,048 | 24.3 | 276 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 50.5 | 1,385 | 41.1 | 569 | 99.4 | 1,339 | 92.4 | 1,261 | 91.3 | 1,244 | 25.6 | 353 |
| Female | 49.5 | 1,359 | 38.9 | 528 | 99.7 | 1,298 | 92.6 | 1,240 | 92.1 | 1,230 | 32.7 | 442 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 14.9 | 408 | 0.2 | 1 | 99.2 | 385 | 93.5 | 372 | 96.0 | 388 | 25.2 | 101 |
| Rural | 85.1 | 2,336 | 46.9 | 1,096 | 99.6 | 2,252 | 92.3 | 2,129 | 90.9 | 2,086 | 29.8 | 694 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ilemela | 14.2 | 389 | 13.1 | 51 | 99.7 | 377 | 95.8 | 368 | 47.5 | 177 | 25.8 | 100 |
| Kwimba | 12.1 | 332 | 34.3 | 114 | 99.0 | 305 | 86.0 | 283 | 99.1 | 326 | 22.3 | 74 |
| Magu | 9.1 | 249 | 54.2 | 135 | 99.6 | 247 | 93.5 | 231 | 98.8 | 245 | 41.0 | 102 |
| Misungwi | 14.0 | 384 | 54.4 | 209 | 98.9 | 371 | 87.8 | 331 | 99.7 | 370 | 30.4 | 115 |
| Nyamagana MC | 14.9 | 408 | 0.2 | 1 | 99.2 | 385 | 93.5 | 372 | 96.0 | 388 | 25.2 | 101 |
| Sengerema | 21.1 | 579 | 62.2 | 360 | 100.0 | 552 | 98.6 | 561 | 99.7 | 570 | 27.5 | 159 |
| Ukerewe | 14.7 | 403 | 56.3 | 227 | 100.0 | 400 | 88.8 | 355 | 99.3 | 398 | 35.7 | 144 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age=1, inconsistent n=2, education of parents n=450

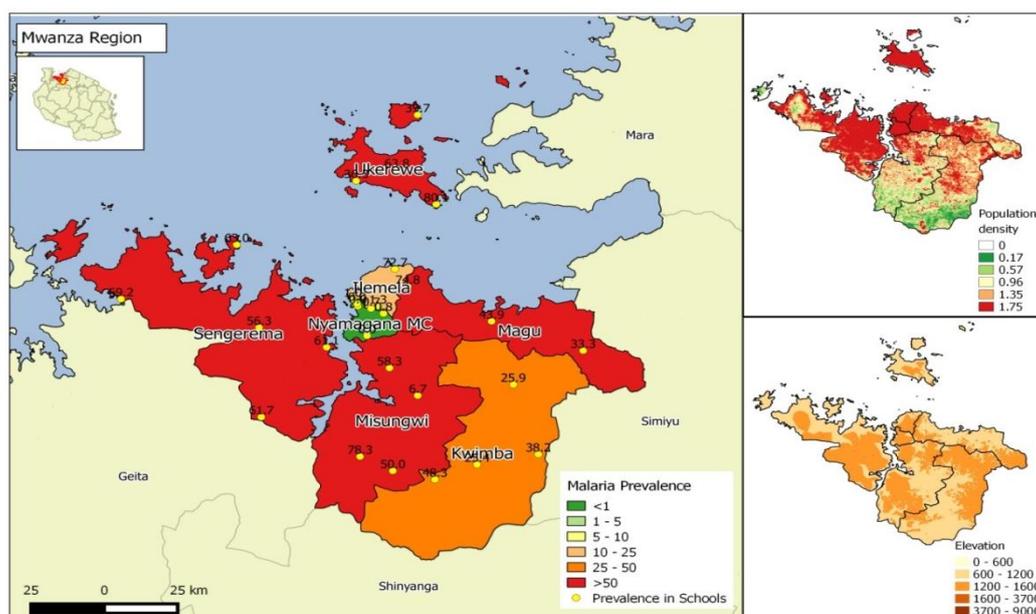


Figure 35: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Mwanza region

Mara

Total schools: 23

Schools per council: Bunda (4), Butiama (3), Musoma DC (2), Musoma MC (2), Rorya (4), Serengeti (4), Tarime DC (3), Tarime TC (1)

Table 30: Mara - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=1,885) | | Sleeping under a net (N=1,881) | | Absent from school (N=1,895) | | Fever last 2 weeks (N=1,871) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,952 | 36.4 | 710 | 99.8 | 1,881 | 88.9 | 1,673 | 49.1 | 931 | 49.2 | 920 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 19.8 | 381 | 31.0 | 118 | 99.7 | 361 | 90.1 | 326 | 50.5 | 185 | 52.0 | 184 |
| 9-12 | 43.6 | 837 | 35.6 | 298 | 99.9 | 808 | 88.9 | 720 | 50.2 | 406 | 48.3 | 387 |
| >12 | 36.6 | 703 | 40.7 | 286 | 99.7 | 684 | 88.3 | 601 | 47.0 | 324 | 48.7 | 334 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 50.4 | 979 | 39.1 | 383 | 99.7 | 945 | 88.2 | 836 | 46.6 | 441 | 46.5 | 438 |
| Female | 49.6 | 962 | 33.6 | 323 | 99.9 | 928 | 89.6 | 829 | 51.4 | 482 | 51.5 | 473 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 11.4 | 222 | 5.4 | 12 | 100.0 | 219 | 97.3 | 213 | 36.9 | 79 | 44.9 | 97 |
| Rural | 88.6 | 1,730 | 40.3 | 698 | 99.8 | 1,662 | 87.8 | 1,460 | 50.7 | 852 | 49.7 | 823 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bunda | 19.8 | 386 | 31.1 | 120 | 100.0 | 368 | 93.0 | 347 | 29.1 | 109 | 32.2 | 119 |
| Butiama | 11.7 | 228 | 64.5 | 147 | 100.0 | 223 | 77.1 | 172 | 96.5 | 220 | 60.1 | 137 |
| Musoma DC | 8.9 | 174 | 39.1 | 68 | 100.0 | 155 | 94.5 | 138 | 50.9 | 86 | 75.0 | 111 |
| Musoma MC | 6.8 | 133 | 4.5 | 6 | 100.0 | 130 | 97.7 | 127 | 35.9 | 46 | 45.4 | 59 |
| Rorya | 15.7 | 307 | 27.0 | 83 | 99.7 | 299 | 87.3 | 262 | 33.7 | 97 | 22.7 | 68 |
| Serengeti | 20.3 | 397 | 42.1 | 167 | 99.2 | 384 | 89.6 | 345 | 56.6 | 219 | 68.3 | 263 |
| Tarime DC | 12.2 | 238 | 47.5 | 113 | 100.0 | 233 | 83.4 | 196 | 51.7 | 121 | 55.6 | 125 |
| Tarime TC | 4.6 | 89 | 6.7 | 6 | 100.0 | 89 | 96.6 | 86 | 38.4 | 33 | 44.2 | 38 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age=30, inconsistent n=1, sex n=11, education of parents n=348

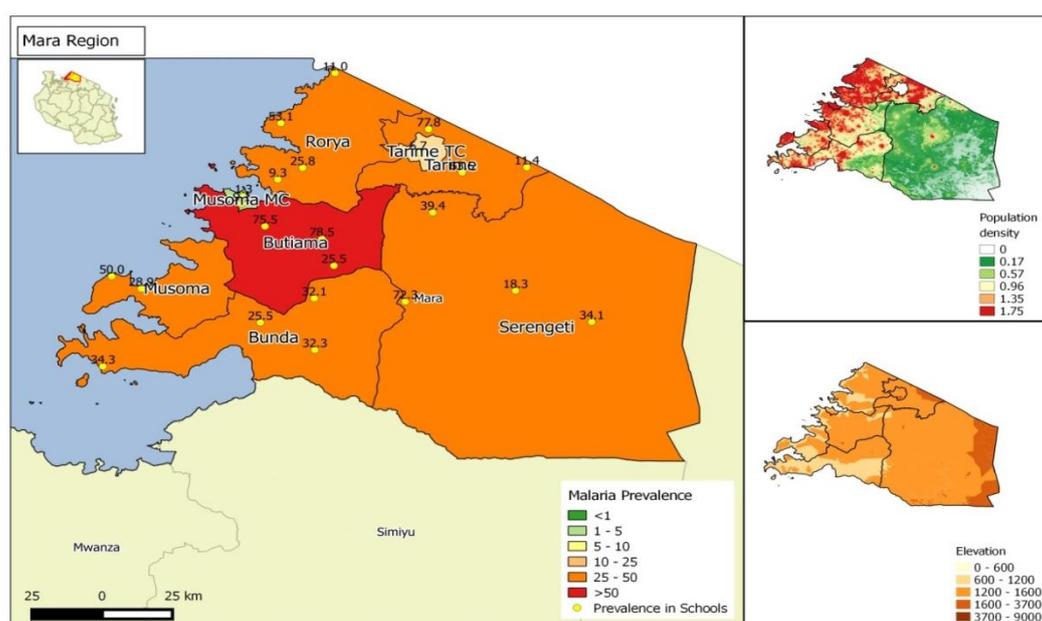


Figure 36: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Mara region

Manyara

Total schools: 19

Schools per council: Babati DC (4), Babati TC (2), Hanang' (4), Kiteto DC (4), Mbulu (3), Simanjiro (2)

Table 31: Manyara - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=1,428) | | Sleeping under a net (N=1,580) | | Absent from school (N=1,599) | | Fever last two weeks (N=1,573) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,616 | 0.1 | 1 | 84.9 | 1,213 | 60.8 | 961 | 26.3 | 421 | 23.1 | 364 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 14.4 | 230 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.4 | 152 | 52.1 | 114 | 28.2 | 64 | 25.7 | 57 |
| 9-12 | 36.9 | 590 | 0.0 | 0 | 83.8 | 434 | 59.5 | 346 | 32.9 | 193 | 30.5 | 174 |
| >12 | 48.7 | 777 | 0.1 | 1 | 87.1 | 613 | 64.3 | 489 | 20.6 | 158 | 16.8 | 128 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 50.4 | 811 | 0.1 | 1 | 83.9 | 601 | 57.8 | 458 | 25.1 | 201 | 20.6 | 162 |
| Female | 49.6 | 799 | 0.0 | 0 | 86.0 | 610 | 64.1 | 501 | 27.7 | 219 | 25.9 | 202 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 7.1 | 114 | 0.9 | 1 | 96.4 | 107 | 77.9 | 88 | 28.3 | 32 | 29.5 | 33 |
| Rural | 92.9 | 1,502 | 0.0 | 0 | 84.0 | 1,106 | 59.5 | 873 | 26.2 | 389 | 22.7 | 331 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Babati DC | 23.3 | 377 | 0.0 | 0 | 88.5 | 330 | 73.0 | 271 | 27.7 | 103 | 21.3 | 79 |
| Babati TC | 7.1 | 114 | 0.9 | 1 | 96.4 | 107 | 77.9 | 88 | 28.3 | 32 | 29.5 | 33 |
| Hanang DC | 21.2 | 342 | 0.0 | 0 | 77.0 | 191 | 43.8 | 141 | 21.1 | 71 | 16.3 | 53 |
| Kiteto DC | 23.0 | 371 | 0.0 | 0 | 81.2 | 293 | 62.0 | 227 | 34.9 | 128 | 32.5 | 117 |
| Mbulu DC | 12.9 | 209 | 0.0 | 0 | 95.5 | 128 | 51.0 | 105 | 1.4 | 3 | 1.4 | 3 |
| Simanjiro DC | 12.6 | 203 | 0.0 | 0 | 81.6 | 164 | 63.9 | 129 | 41.8 | 84 | 40.5 | 79 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

***) Missing values: age=13, inconsistent age n=5, invalid age n=1

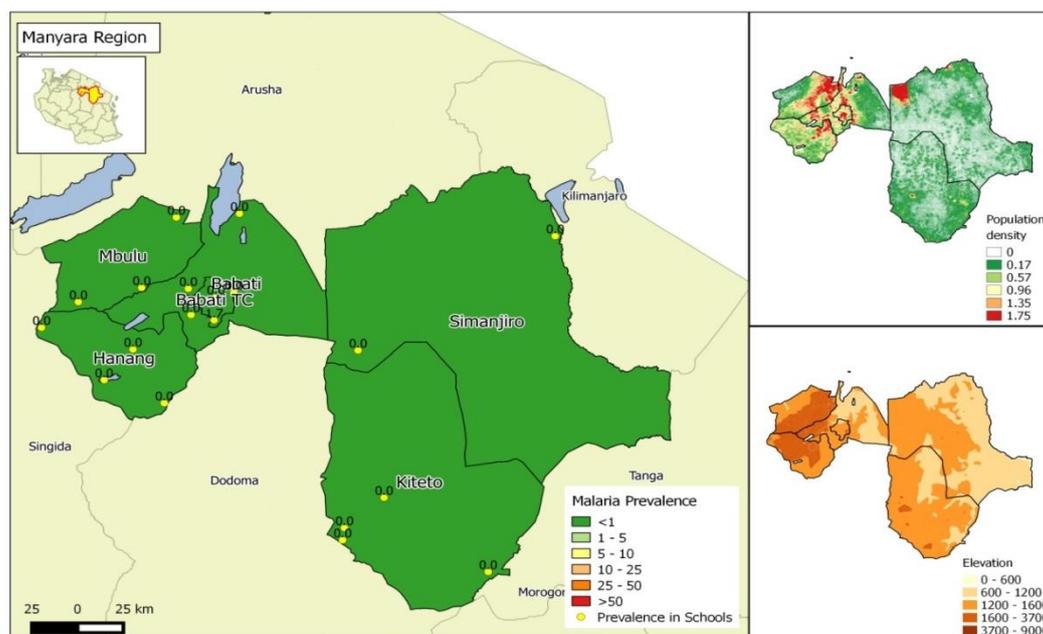


Figure 37: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Manyara region

Njombe

Total schools: 13

Schools per council: Ludewa (2), Makambako TC (2), Makete (2), Njombe TC (2), Wanging'ombe (3), Njombe DC (2)

Table 32: Njombe - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=862) | | Sleeping under a net (N=932) | | Absent from school (N=947) | | Fever last two weeks (N=942) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,009 | 1.1 | 11 | 68.3 | 589 | 41.5 | 387 | 19.0 | 180 | 18.4 | 173 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 23.2 | 231 | 0.0 | 0 | 53.1 | 85 | 34.0 | 65 | 24.2 | 47 | 22.2 | 43 |
| 9-12 | 39.8 | 396 | 1.0 | 4 | 70.6 | 245 | 43.3 | 159 | 18.5 | 69 | 18.7 | 69 |
| >12 | 36.9 | 367 | 1.9 | 7 | 73.8 | 253 | 44.8 | 161 | 16.2 | 59 | 15.1 | 55 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 52.2 | 523 | 1.1 | 6 | 67.0 | 292 | 42.7 | 202 | 17.2 | 83 | 17.0 | 82 |
| Female | 47.8 | 479 | 1.0 | 5 | 69.5 | 292 | 40.6 | 184 | 20.8 | 95 | 19.6 | 89 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 30.3 | 306 | 0.0 | 0 | 63.5 | 191 | 42.6 | 129 | 23.8 | 72 | 23.4 | 71 |
| Rural | 69.7 | 703 | 1.6 | 11 | 70.9 | 398 | 41.0 | 258 | 16.8 | 108 | 16.0 | 102 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ludewa | 16.8 | 170 | 5.9 | 10 | 94.8 | 110 | 41.0 | 64 | 30.5 | 51 | 33.7 | 57 |
| Makambako TC | 13.2 | 133 | 0.0 | 0 | 58.8 | 77 | 33.6 | 44 | 11.4 | 15 | 12.1 | 16 |
| Makete | 18.0 | 182 | 0.0 | 0 | 73.8 | 90 | 23.8 | 30 | 9.4 | 12 | 3.9 | 5 |
| Njombe DC | 12.0 | 121 | 0.8 | 1 | 61.9 | 73 | 47.1 | 57 | 15.0 | 18 | 13.0 | 15 |
| Njombe TC | 17.1 | 173 | 0.0 | 0 | 67.1 | 114 | 49.4 | 85 | 33.3 | 57 | 32.2 | 55 |
| Wanging'ombe | 22.8 | 230 | 0.0 | 0 | 61.0 | 125 | 47.3 | 107 | 11.7 | 27 | 11.0 | 25 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age=13, inconsistent n=2, sex n=7.

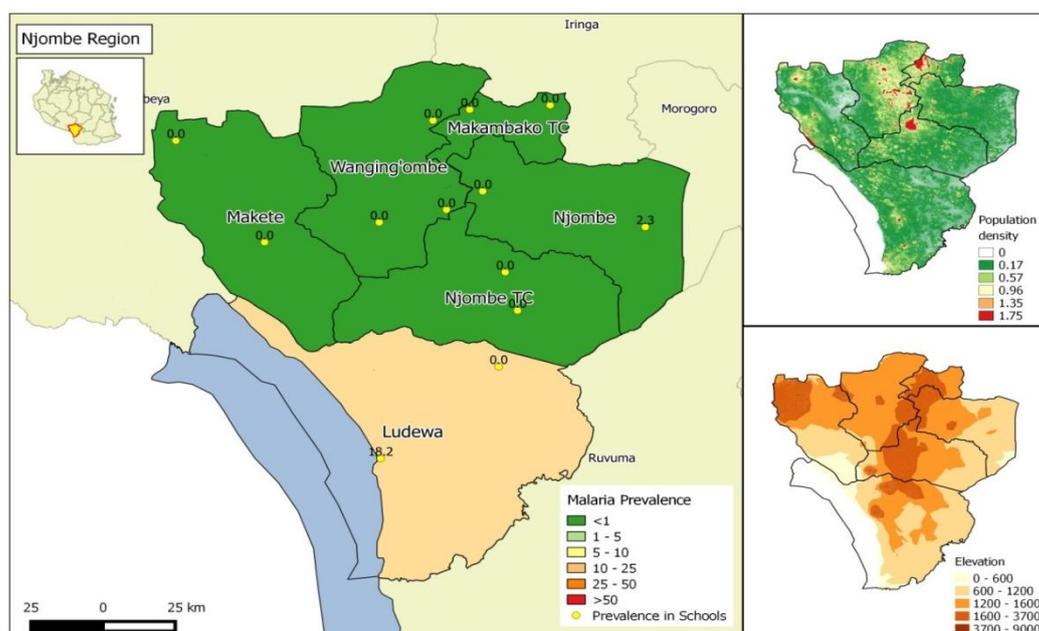


Figure 38: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Njombe region

Katavi

Total schools: 9

Schools per council: Mpanda (3), Mpanda MC (2), Nsimbo (2), Mlele (2)

Table 33: Katavi - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=682) | | Sleeping under a net (N=693) | | Absent from school (N=692) | | Fever last two weeks (N=683) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 699 | 39.9 | 279 | 91.9 | 627 | 78.9 | 547 | 38.2 | 264 | 37.5 | 256 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 13.3 | 92 | 40.2 | 37 | 89.5 | 77 | 79.8 | 71 | 39.3 | 35 | 42.5 | 37 |
| 9-12 | 31.2 | 216 | 41.2 | 89 | 93.0 | 198 | 78.5 | 168 | 36.6 | 79 | 35.8 | 77 |
| >12 | 55.6 | 385 | 39.7 | 153 | 92.1 | 348 | 79.2 | 304 | 39.4 | 150 | 37.9 | 142 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 51.4 | 358 | 43.0 | 154 | 92.6 | 323 | 78.4 | 279 | 36.7 | 130 | 36.7 | 128 |
| Female | 48.6 | 339 | 36.6 | 124 | 91.5 | 303 | 79.7 | 267 | 39.6 | 133 | 38.3 | 127 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 18.0 | 126 | 14.3 | 18 | 97.6 | 120 | 92.7 | 115 | 27.8 | 35 | 33.1 | 41 |
| Rural | 82.0 | 573 | 45.5 | 261 | 90.7 | 507 | 75.9 | 432 | 40.5 | 229 | 38.5 | 215 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mlele DC | 22.9 | 160 | 15.0 | 24 | 92.7 | 139 | 77.7 | 122 | 46.8 | 73 | 48.4 | 74 |
| Mpanda DC | 32.6 | 228 | 47.8 | 109 | 89.7 | 201 | 77.1 | 175 | 49.1 | 111 | 49.8 | 112 |
| Mpanda TC | 18.0 | 126 | 14.3 | 18 | 97.6 | 120 | 92.7 | 115 | 27.8 | 35 | 33.1 | 41 |
| Nsimbo DC | 26.5 | 185 | 69.2 | 128 | 90.3 | 167 | 73.0 | 135 | 24.5 | 45 | 16.0 | 29 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age=6, sex n=2

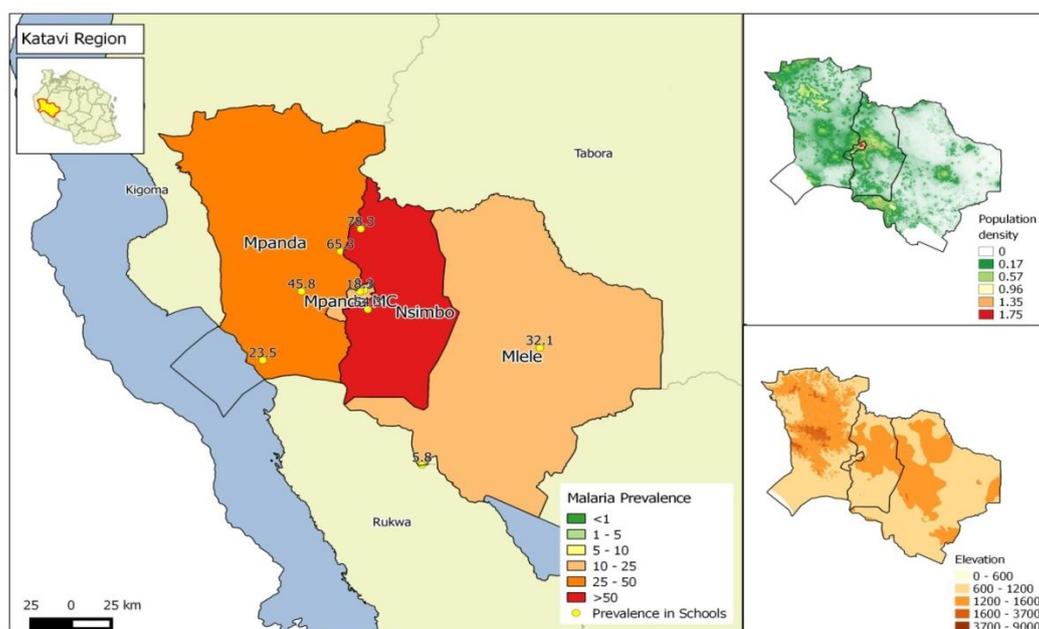


Figure 39: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Katavi region

Simiyu

Total schools: 17

Schools per council: Bariadi DC (2), Bariadi TC (2), Busega (2), Itilima (4), Maswa (4), Meatu (3)

Table 34: Simiyu - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=1,342) | | Sleeping under a net (N=1,329) | | Absent from school (N=1,429) | | Fever last two weeks (N=1,429) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,429 | 69.0 | 443 | 89.3 | 1,199 | 54.9 | 730 | 45.5 | 633 | 48.0 | 651 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 16.9 | 236 | 72.9 | 64 | 96.2 | 201 | 63.1 | 130 | 43.8 | 98 | 47.5 | 104 |
| 9-12 | 37.2 | 519 | 69.2 | 160 | 89.8 | 441 | 58.1 | 286 | 48.3 | 245 | 50.0 | 249 |
| >12 | 46.0 | 642 | 67.9 | 206 | 86.2 | 526 | 50.0 | 300 | 43.8 | 275 | 46.4 | 283 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 49.2 | 665 | 66.2 | 225 | 86.4 | 539 | 51.6 | 319 | 44.3 | 287 | 46.5 | 296 |
| Female | 50.8 | 687 | 72.1 | 192 | 91.8 | 595 | 57.5 | 370 | 47.3 | 315 | 48.2 | 316 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 7.5 | 107 | 92.5 | 8 | 94.6 | 88 | 63.8 | 60 | 33.0 | 32 | 29.9 | 29 |
| Rural | 92.5 | 1,322 | 67.1 | 435 | 89.0 | 1,111 | 54.3 | 670 | 46.4 | 601 | 49.4 | 622 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bariadi DC | 14.4 | 206 | 56.3 | 90 | 90.9 | 169 | 54.6 | 101 | 55.9 | 113 | 43.7 | 90 |
| Bariadi TC | 7.5 | 107 | 92.5 | 8 | 94.6 | 88 | 63.8 | 60 | 33.0 | 32 | 29.9 | 29 |
| Busega DC | 10.4 | 148 | 72.3 | 41 | 86.8 | 125 | 71.8 | 102 | 44.8 | 64 | 49.0 | 72 |
| Itilima DC | 22.4 | 320 | 64.4 | 114 | 87.0 | 268 | 52.9 | 163 | 41.4 | 132 | 45.0 | 144 |
| Maswa DC | 25.5 | 365 | 55.6 | 162 | 90.7 | 312 | 52.8 | 178 | 52.1 | 186 | 58.8 | 200 |
| Meatu DC | 19.8 | 283 | 90.1 | 28 | 88.8 | 237 | 47.9 | 126 | 38.8 | 106 | 47.0 | 116 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

**) Missing values: age=32, sex n=77

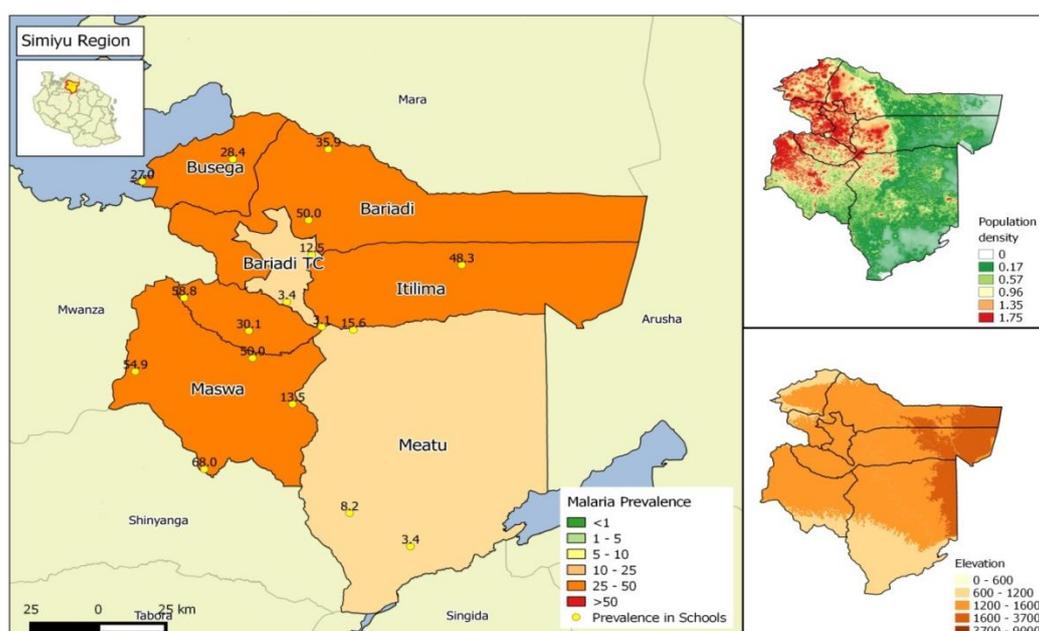


Figure 40: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Simiyu region

Geita

Total schools: 19

Schools per council: Bukombe (3), Chato (4), Geita DC (5), Geita TC (2), Mbogwe (3), Nyang'hwale (2)

Table 35: Geita - core variables by sex, age and council

| Background characteristics | Total* | | Malaria positive | | At least one net at home (N=1,702) | | Sleeping under a net (N=1,810) | | Absent from school (N=1,948) | | Fever last two weeks (N=1,974) | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,998 | 53.7 | 1,072 | 94.5 | 1,608 | 55.2 | 1,000 | 37.9 | 738 | 37.3 | 736 |
| Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 10.2 | 199 | 53.8 | 107 | 98.7 | 148 | 60.5 | 101 | 42.8 | 83 | 40.6 | 80 |
| 9-12 | 36.8 | 720 | 55.0 | 396 | 94.3 | 564 | 55.6 | 353 | 40.1 | 281 | 37.3 | 264 |
| >12 | 53.0 | 1,037 | 52.5 | 544 | 94.0 | 862 | 53.9 | 522 | 35.2 | 356 | 36.6 | 376 |
| Sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 49.5 | 956 | 56.1 | 536 | 93.8 | 753 | 49.9 | 430 | 35.9 | 335 | 34.7 | 327 |
| Female | 50.5 | 974 | 50.4 | 491 | 95.0 | 799 | 59.6 | 530 | 39.7 | 376 | 39.5 | 380 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 10.8 | 216 | 47.2 | 102 | 91.0 | 182 | 59.6 | 112 | 66.3 | 138 | 57.1 | 120 |
| Rural | 89.2 | 1,782 | 54.4 | 970 | 94.9 | 1,426 | 54.7 | 888 | 34.5 | 600 | 34.9 | 616 |
| Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bukombe DC | 13.8 | 275 | 42.5 | 117 | 100.0 | 253 | 70.7 | 188 | 28.7 | 77 | 32.2 | 88 |
| Chato DC | 20.0 | 400 | 22.3 | 89 | 84.9 | 314 | 45.3 | 177 | 35.5 | 138 | 22.8 | 91 |
| Geita DC | 34.6 | 692 | 67.2 | 465 | 98.0 | 549 | 53.4 | 329 | 39.2 | 264 | 42.6 | 289 |
| Geita TC | 10.8 | 216 | 47.2 | 102 | 91.0 | 182 | 59.6 | 112 | 66.3 | 138 | 57.1 | 120 |
| Mbogwe DC | 12.2 | 243 | 70.4 | 171 | 98.1 | 206 | 55.8 | 126 | 28.1 | 68 | 35.0 | 85 |
| Nyang'hwale | 8.6 | 172 | 74.4 | 128 | 95.4 | 104 | 55.3 | 68 | 31.7 | 53 | 36.8 | 63 |

*) Total number of children interviewed may differ for age and sex, due to missing values (not shown)

***) Missing values: age=40, inconsistent n=2, sex n=68

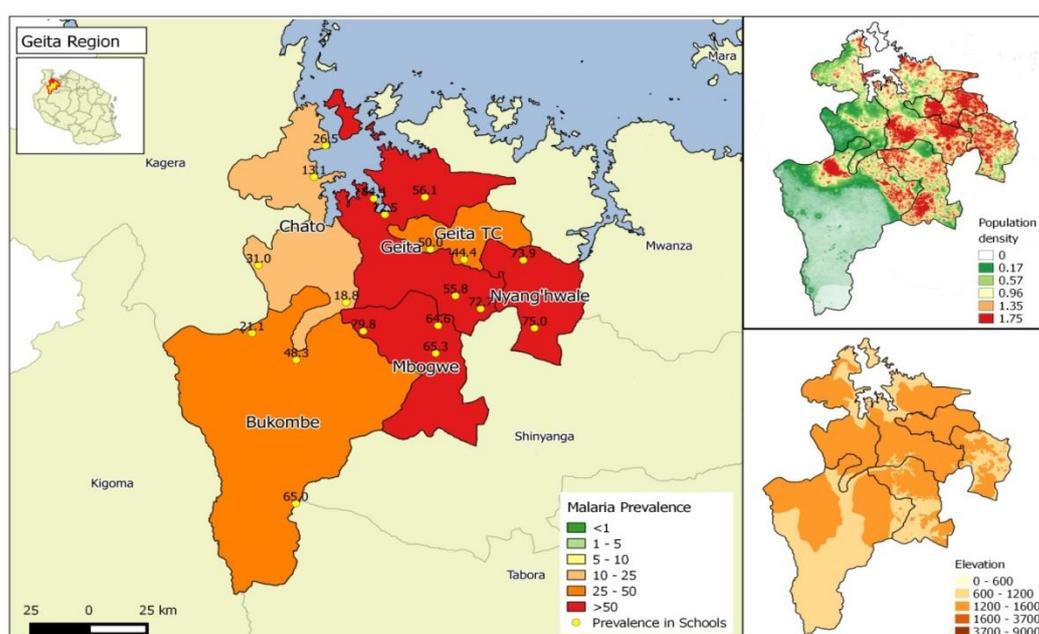


Figure 41: Malaria prevalence, precipitation and elevation map by council in Geita region

Data Quality Tables

Table 36: Completeness of the filled interview forms per region

| Region | Total | | 100% complete | >50% complete | <=50% complete |
|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | N | % | % | % | % |
| Total | 49,113 | 100 | 71.80 | 28.00 | 0.20 |
| Dodoma | 2,326 | 4.7 | 81.0 | 19.0 | 0.0 |
| Arusha | 2,145 | 4.4 | 60.5 | 39.4 | 0.0 |
| Kilimanjaro | 1,644 | 3.3 | 67.0 | 32.3 | 0.7 |
| Tanga | 2,402 | 4.9 | 68.3 | 31.7 | 0.0 |
| Morogoro | 2,532 | 5.2 | 60.3 | 39.7 | 0.0 |
| Pwani | 1,395 | 2.8 | 61.1 | 38.9 | 0.0 |
| Dar Es Salaam | 3,040 | 6.2 | 89.3 | 10.7 | 0.0 |
| Lindi | 1,724 | 3.5 | 76.7 | 23.3 | 0.1 |
| Mtwara | 2,278 | 4.6 | 88.1 | 11.8 | 0.1 |
| Ruvuma | 2,083 | 4.2 | 80.6 | 19.3 | 0.1 |
| Iringa | 1,024 | 2.1 | 69.5 | 30.4 | 0.1 |
| Mbeya | 2,917 | 5.9 | 64.9 | 35.0 | 0.1 |
| Singida | 1,711 | 3.5 | 73.3 | 26.6 | 0.1 |
| Tabora | 2,494 | 5.1 | 70.8 | 29.0 | 0.2 |
| Rukwa | 1,251 | 2.5 | 76.9 | 23.1 | 0.0 |
| Kigoma | 2,311 | 4.7 | 77.1 | 22.8 | 0.2 |
| Shinyanga | 1,590 | 3.2 | 86.7 | 13.3 | 0.0 |
| Kagera | 2,799 | 5.7 | 71.8 | 28.1 | 0.1 |
| Mwanza | 2,744 | 5.6 | 60.4 | 39.6 | 0.0 |
| Mara | 1,952 | 4.0 | 66.5 | 33.5 | 0.0 |
| Manyara | 1,616 | 3.3 | 61.6 | 38.3 | 0.1 |
| Njombe | 1,009 | 2.1 | 65.4 | 29.3 | 5.3 |
| Katavi | 699 | 1.4 | 69.5 | 30.2 | 0.3 |
| Simiyu | 1,429 | 2.9 | 66.0 | 33.9 | 0.1 |
| Geita | 1,998 | 4.1 | 71.3 | 28.6 | 0.1 |

Variables: School_class age sex a1 a2 a3 b0 b1 b2 b3 b4 b5 b6 c1 c2 c3 c4 c5

Counted: True missing values

Not counted: Invalid, inconsistent, not asked, not applicable

Table 37: Missing, invalid and/or inconsistent values of collected variables

| Background characteristics | Total number of children | Percentage of missing and invalid/inconsistent values* | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | School class | Age | Sex | People in household | Number of nets | Generally sleeping under a net | Absent due to sickness | Temperature |
| Total | 49,113 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 30.7 |
| Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Dodoma | 2,326 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| Arusha | 2,145 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 5.8 |
| Kilimanjaro | 1,644 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Tanga | 2,402 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 17.6 |
| Morogoro | 2,532 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 0.5 |
| Pwani | 1,395 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 9.5 | 2.8 | 72.3 |
| Dar Es Salaam | 3,040 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Lindi | 1,724 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 48.7 |
| Mtwara | 2,278 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 73.1 |
| Ruvuma | 2,083 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 87.8 |
| Iringa | 1,024 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 99.9 |
| Mbeya | 2,917 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Singida | 1,711 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 10.3 |
| Tabora | 2,494 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Rukwa | 1,251 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.8 |
| Kigoma | 2,311 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 57.6 |
| Shinyanga | 1,590 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Kagera | 2,799 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 1.8 |
| Mwanza | 2,744 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 4.1 |
| Mara | 1,952 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 60.8 |
| Manyara | 1,616 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 11.6 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 39.7 |
| Njombe | 1,009 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 14.6 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 86.8 |
| Katavi | 699 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 5.4 |
| Simiyu | 1,429 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 7.0 | 2.7 | 36.8 |

| Background characteristics | Total number of children | Percentage of missing and invalid/inconsistent values* | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-----|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | School class | Age | Sex | People in household | Number of nets | Generally sleeping under a net | Absent due to sickness | Temperature |
| Geita Residence | 1,998 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 2.5 | 1.1 |
| Urban | 13,490 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 46.7 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | |
| <9 | 9,075 | 0.0 | - | 0.4 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 33.6 |
| 9-12 | 18,892 | 0.0 | - | 0.4 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 30.3 |
| >12 | 20,730 | 0.1 | - | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 29.9 |
| missing | 416 | 25.2 | | 5.5 | 3.1 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 28.8 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 24,205 | 0.2 | 0.7 | - | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 30.6 |
| Female | 24,681 | 0.3 | 0.9 | - | 1.4 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 30.8 |
| missing | 227 | 4.8 | 10.1 | | 4.4 | 7.5 | 11 | 4 | 27.8 |
| mRDT result | | | | | | | | | |
| Pos | 38,475 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 32.3 |
| Neg | 10,627 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 25.0 |
| missing | 11 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 100 |
| Education** | | | | | | | | | |
| No school | 3,736 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 13.2 |
| Primary | 23,445 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 17.4 |
| Secondary | 4,547 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 17.9 |
| Diploma or | 525 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 19.6 |
| Missing | 16,860 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 57 |

*) "Not applicable" was not counted as missing. Invalid and inconsistent values are values which are per validation rules impossible

***) not asked in Phase I

List of schools

Table 38: List of Schools

| Region | Council | School | Type | Y-Coord | X-Coord | Altitude | Tested | Pos | Prev (%) |
|-------------|------------|----------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Dodoma | Bahi | Chipanga B | Rural | -6.23394 | 35.36016 | 1000 | 118 | 15 | 12.71 |
| Dodoma | Bahi | Chonde | Rural | -5.75321 | 35.44304 | 1000 | 83 | 13 | 15.66 |
| Dodoma | Chamwino | Lowasa | Rural | -5.84034 | 36.36521 | 1200 | 78 | 3 | 3.85 |
| Dodoma | Chamwino | Handali | Rural | -6.33658 | 36.00072 | 1000 | 120 | 2 | 1.67 |
| Dodoma | Chamwino | Igunguli | Rural | -6.89018 | 35.94782 | 800 | 98 | 6 | 6.12 |
| Dodoma | Chemba | Changamka | Rural | -5.35993 | 36.24129 | 1600 | 77 | 2 | 2.60 |
| Dodoma | Chemba | Cheku | Rural | -5.08955 | 35.89342 | 1400 | 115 | 1 | 0.87 |
| Dodoma | Chemba | Pangalua | Rural | -5.38614 | 35.9147 | 1200 | 59 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Dodoma | Dodoma MC | Chamwino | Urban | -5.06162 | 35.73754 | 1200 | 55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Dodoma | Dodoma MC | Ihumwa | Urban | -5.06167 | 35.89367 | 1400 | 116 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Dodoma | Dodoma MC | Mhande | Urban | -5.06249 | 35.80289 | 1400 | 55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Dodoma | Dodoma MC | Chihikwi | Urban | -5.06042 | 35.68032 | 1400 | 117 | 3 | 2.56 |
| Dodoma | Kondoa | Masange | Rural | -4.60022 | 35.80404 | 1400 | 111 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Dodoma | Kondoa | Ikengwa | Rural | -4.71033 | 36.06517 | 1400 | 57 | 1 | 1.75 |
| Dodoma | Kondoa | Salanka | Rural | -4.49326 | 35.73187 | 1600 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Dodoma | Kongwa | Zoissa | Rural | -5.69007 | 36.41206 | 1600 | 85 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Dodoma | Kongwa | Msunjile | Rural | -5.95611 | 36.35576 | 1200 | 118 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Dodoma | Kongwa | Suguta | Rural | -6.29743 | 36.68441 | 1200 | 148 | 6 | 4.05 |
| Dodoma | Kongwa | Ihanda | Rural | -6.02766 | 36.70775 | 1600 | 116 | 3 | 2.59 |
| Dodoma | Kongwa | Hembahemba | Rural | -6.02625 | 36.70624 | 1600 | 79 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Dodoma | Mpwapwa | Mbori | Rural | -6.27275 | 36.37833 | 1200 | 100 | 25 | 25.00 |
| Dodoma | Mpwapwa | Wangi | Rural | -6.44492 | 36.16524 | 1000 | 70 | 1 | 1.43 |
| Dodoma | Mpwapwa | Kiboriani | Rural | -6.17039 | 36.33134 | 1000 | 102 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Dodoma | Mpwapwa | Chipogoro | Rural | -6.51703 | 36.0243 | 1400 | 129 | 5 | 3.88 |
| Arusha | Arusha DC | Oltrument | Rural | -3.31434 | 36.60927 | 1600 | 88 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Arusha DC | Oltoroto | Rural | -3.33711 | 36.68948 | 1600 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Arusha DC | Mzimuni | Rural | -3.50506 | 36.80613 | 1200 | 90 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Arusha DC | Imbibia | Rural | -3.26699 | 36.56514 | 1800 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Arusha DC | Lesiraa | Rural | -3.3993 | 36.50513 | 1400 | 78 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Arusha MC | Elerai | Urban | -3.36998 | 36.65582 | 1400 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Arusha MC | Meru | Urban | -3.37238 | 36.6892 | 1400 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Arusha MC | Kimandolu | Urban | -3.37534 | 36.67386 | 1400 | 64 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Karatu | Mikocheni | Rural | -3.44905 | 35.36095 | 1200 | 63 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Karatu | Endashangwet | Rural | -3.42841 | 35.5605 | 1400 | 78 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Karatu | Kambi Ya Simba | Rural | -3.28248 | 35.813 | 1600 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Karatu | Ayalaliyo | Rural | -3.61787 | 35.65966 | 1800 | 55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Longido | Magadini | Rural | -2.61622 | 35.97457 | 800 | 91 | 1 | 1.10 |
| Arusha | Longido | Kitendeni | Rural | -2.84315 | 37.24129 | 1800 | 75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Meru | Mikungani | Rural | -3.56787 | 36.95436 | 1000 | 56 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Meru | Karangai | Rural | -3.47681 | 36.86647 | 1200 | 70 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Meru | Kilimani | Rural | -3.37137 | 36.84771 | 1200 | 104 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Meru | Akheri | Rural | -3.34914 | 36.77718 | 1600 | 98 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Meru | Ushili | Rural | -3.32553 | 36.76691 | 1800 | 85 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Monduli | Oltukai | Rural | -3.53323 | 35.92088 | 1200 | 78 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Monduli | Eluwai | Rural | -3.22223 | 36.36485 | 1800 | 97 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Monduli | Lolkisale | Rural | -3.4655 | 36.2514 | 1400 | 56 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Ngorongoro | Sakala | Rural | -2.04898 | 35.58972 | 2100 | 64 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Ngorongoro | Soitsambu | Rural | -1.90838 | 35.42318 | 2100 | 79 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Arusha | Ngorongoro | Oloirobi | Rural | -3.20985 | 35.45831 | 2700 | 96 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Hai | Msamadi | Rural | -3.3157 | 37.19614 | 1000 | 81 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Hai | Nkwaringe | Rural | -3.2275 | 37.21256 | 1400 | 124 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Moshi DC | Soko | Rural | -3.50358 | 37.48923 | 1000 | 56 | 1 | 1.79 |
| Kilimanjaro | Moshi DC | Marimeni | Rural | -3.25564 | 37.30583 | 1400 | 101 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Moshi DC | Kombo | Rural | -3.22926 | 37.26087 | 1400 | 85 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Moshi DC | Usagara | Rural | -3.25599 | 37.55818 | 1800 | 130 | 0 | 0.00 |

| Region | Council | School | Type | Y-Coord | X-Coord | Altitude | Tested | Pos | Prev (%) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Kilimanjaro | Moshi MC | Magereza | Urban | -3.33855 | 37.31438 | 1000 | 70 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Moshi MC | Chemchem | Urban | -3.3568 | 37.3496 | 1000 | 72 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Mwanga | Rangaa | Rural | -3.62939 | 37.65785 | 1400 | 63 | 1 | 1.59 |
| Kilimanjaro | Mwanga | Kivisini | Rural | -3.56845 | 37.63612 | 1000 | 83 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Rombo DC | Kastamu | Rural | -3.37437 | 37.63581 | 1000 | 81 | 1 | 1.23 |
| Kilimanjaro | Rombo DC | Kirai | Rural | -3.22262 | 37.61588 | 1600 | 163 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Same | Kavambughu | Rural | -4.02731 | 37.69216 | 1000 | 98 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Same | Marwa | Rural | -3.27197 | 37.45297 | 1900 | 56 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Same | Ijinyu | Rural | -4.05988 | 37.94833 | 800 | 64 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Same | Chabaru | Rural | -4.19979 | 37.95198 | 1600 | 98 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Same | Kitubwa | Rural | -4.41923 | 38.0149 | 1000 | 108 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Siha | Makiwaru | Rural | -3.22543 | 36.995 | 1400 | 56 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kilimanjaro | Siha | Kandashi | Rural | -3.18899 | 36.95181 | 1400 | 55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tanga | Bumbuli | Mgwashi | Rural | -4.65748 | 38.36782 | 1800 | 110 | 1 | 0.91 |
| Tanga | Bumbuli | Gangacha | Rural | -4.90518 | 38.4587 | 1400 | 77 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tanga | Handeni DC | Kwamagombe | Rural | -5.51213 | 38.01703 | 600 | 111 | 11 | 9.91 |
| Tanga | Handeni DC | Kwedikabu | Rural | -5.87317 | 38.61141 | 200 | 55 | 21 | 38.18 |
| Tanga | Handeni DC | Kwedizinga | Rural | -5.4109 | 38.49687 | 400 | 100 | 36 | 36.00 |
| Tanga | Handeni DC | Kitumbi | Rural | -5.74015 | 38.47428 | 400 | 74 | 15 | 20.27 |
| Tanga | Handeni TC | Bangu | Urban | -5.47683 | 37.97407 | 800 | 97 | 22 | 22.68 |
| Tanga | Kilindi | Kitingi | Rural | -5.86738 | 37.32537 | 1200 | 89 | 27 | 30.34 |
| Tanga | Kilindi | Kimembe | Rural | -5.52971 | 37.58912 | 1000 | 60 | 13 | 21.67 |
| Tanga | Kilindi | Kwamaligwa | Rural | -5.35076 | 37.47099 | 1200 | 65 | 1 | 1.54 |
| Tanga | Korogwe DC | Vuje | Rural | -5.04153 | 38.38437 | 1400 | 76 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tanga | Korogwe DC | Kijango | Rural | -4.928 | 38.60814 | 600 | 56 | 15 | 26.79 |
| Tanga | Korogwe DC | Kwasunga | Rural | -5.08362 | 38.34174 | 600 | 85 | 2 | 2.35 |
| Tanga | Korogwe DC | Mkomazi | Rural | -4.64599 | 38.07789 | 600 | 90 | 1 | 1.11 |
| Tanga | Korogwe TC | Kilole | Urban | -5.17172 | 38.46505 | 400 | 87 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tanga | Lushoto DC | Kivingo | Rural | -4.46579 | 38.53382 | 400 | 101 | 20 | 19.80 |
| Tanga | Lushoto DC | Kinko | Rural | -4.65669 | 38.27981 | 1900 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tanga | Lushoto DC | Majulai | Rural | -4.61031 | 38.32676 | 1600 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tanga | Mkinga | Mwakikoya | Rural | -4.67948 | 39.13757 | 200 | 55 | 7 | 12.73 |
| Tanga | Mkinga | Kuze | Rural | -4.91111 | 38.70974 | 600 | 69 | 15 | 21.74 |
| Tanga | Muheza DC | Masuguru | Rural | -5.15523 | 38.62101 | 1000 | 55 | 1 | 1.82 |
| Tanga | Muheza DC | Mtindiro | Rural | -5.28369 | 38.76633 | 400 | 116 | 49 | 42.24 |
| Tanga | Muheza DC | Amani | Rural | -5.70698 | 38.2605 | 600 | 55 | 1 | 1.82 |
| Tanga | Pangani | Pangani | Rural | -5.42626 | 38.97147 | 0 | 56 | 1 | 1.79 |
| Tanga | Pangani | Sange | Rural | -5.68202 | 38.83333 | 200 | 56 | 16 | 28.57 |
| Tanga | Tanga MC | Kiruku | Urban | -4.99543 | 39.05474 | 200 | 55 | 10 | 18.18 |
| Tanga | Tanga MC | Kwamkembe | Urban | -5.22265 | 38.97496 | 200 | 65 | 27 | 41.54 |
| Tanga | Tanga MC | Changa | Urban | -5.22264 | 38.65778 | 400 | 129 | 1 | 0.78 |
| Tanga | Tanga MC | Makorora | Urban | -5.07942 | 39.08676 | 200 | 118 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Morogoro | Gairo DC | Ibuti | Rural | -6.14093 | 36.91556 | 1400 | 84 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Morogoro | Gairo DC | Msingisi | Rural | -6.31687 | 36.88184 | 1600 | 96 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Morogoro | Kilombero DC | Machipi | Rural | -8.06764 | 36.60594 | 600 | 126 | 55 | 43.65 |
| Morogoro | Kilombero DC | Msufini | Rural | -7.81329 | 36.87366 | 1200 | 144 | 5 | 3.47 |
| Morogoro | Kilombero DC | Mpofu | Rural | -8.2273 | 36.18335 | 400 | 66 | 31 | 46.97 |
| Morogoro | Kilombero DC | Chisano | Rural | -8.7533 | 35.90403 | 400 | 80 | 35 | 43.75 |
| Morogoro | Kilombero DC | Tanganyika | Rural | -9.20137 | 35.79327 | 400 | 68 | 20 | 29.41 |
| Morogoro | Kilosa DC | Manzese | Rural | -6.79328 | 36.98908 | 800 | 60 | 3 | 5.00 |
| Morogoro | Kilosa DC | Mkundi | Rural | -6.31818 | 37.30988 | 800 | 108 | 16 | 14.81 |
| Morogoro | Kilosa DC | Mkung'hulu | Rural | -6.77589 | 36.65673 | 1000 | 96 | 34 | 35.42 |
| Morogoro | Kilosa DC | Kisanga | Rural | -7.3672 | 36.75612 | 1200 | 55 | 11 | 20.00 |
| Morogoro | Kilosa DC | Malui | Rural | -6.86826 | 37.05277 | 600 | 120 | 54 | 45.00 |
| Morogoro | Morogoro DC | Njianne | Rural | -6.80625 | 38.05743 | 400 | 62 | 11 | 17.74 |
| Morogoro | Morogoro DC | Kizinga | Rural | -6.77027 | 37.82727 | 600 | 66 | 15 | 22.73 |
| Morogoro | Morogoro DC | Kalundwa | Rural | -6.90048 | 37.84156 | 600 | 130 | 61 | 46.92 |
| Morogoro | Morogoro DC | Bonye | Rural | -7.39506 | 37.73505 | 400 | 128 | 21 | 16.41 |
| Morogoro | Morogoro MC | Msongeni | Urban | -6.80291 | 37.73263 | 600 | 55 | 6 | 10.91 |
| Morogoro | Morogoro MC | Uhuru | Urban | -7.0971 | 36.88526 | 800 | 85 | 1 | 1.18 |
| Morogoro | Morogoro MC | Luhungu | Urban | -6.7055 | 37.93422 | 800 | 55 | 2 | 3.64 |

| Region | Council | School | Type | Y-Coord | X-Coord | Altitude | Tested | Pos | Prev (%) |
|----------|-------------|----------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Morogoro | Morogoro MC | Mtawala | Urban | -6.81432 | 37.65321 | 600 | 110 | 2 | 1.82 |
| Morogoro | Morogoro MC | Kihonda | Urban | -6.76444 | 37.64357 | 600 | 141 | 1 | 0.71 |
| Morogoro | Mvomero DC | Bunduki | Rural | -7.02096 | 37.62819 | 1600 | 90 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Morogoro | Mvomero DC | Melela | Rural | -6.88133 | 37.38848 | 600 | 76 | 19 | 25.00 |
| Morogoro | Mvomero DC | Mlumbiro | Rural | -6.21377 | 37.7772 | 400 | 79 | 21 | 26.58 |
| Morogoro | Mvomero DC | Dihombo | Rural | -6.2804 | 37.53792 | 600 | 113 | 10 | 8.85 |
| Morogoro | Ulanga DC | Iragua | Rural | -8.58741 | 36.43296 | 400 | 102 | 63 | 61.76 |
| Morogoro | Ulanga DC | Sofi | Rural | -8.88706 | 36.30848 | 400 | 82 | 41 | 50.00 |
| Morogoro | Ulanga DC | Uponera | Rural | -8.70893 | 36.71291 | 1400 | 55 | 16 | 29.09 |
| Pwani | Bagamoyo | Ruvu Darajani | Rural | -6.69657 | 38.68673 | 200 | 110 | 12 | 10.91 |
| Pwani | Bagamoyo | Msigi | Rural | -6.52952 | 38.43774 | 200 | 117 | 81 | 69.23 |
| Pwani | Bagamoyo | Hondogo | Rural | -6.20832 | 38.39246 | 400 | 55 | 23 | 41.82 |
| Pwani | Bagamoyo | Kwang'Andu | Rural | -5.94573 | 38.23215 | 400 | 55 | 13 | 23.64 |
| Pwani | Kibaha DC | Mperamumbi | Rural | -6.73856 | 38.487 | 200 | 54 | 31 | 57.41 |
| Pwani | Kibaha DC | Ngeta | Rural | -6.83244 | 38.79389 | 200 | 56 | 39 | 69.64 |
| Pwani | Kibaha TC | Visiga | Urban | -6.71498 | 38.79777 | 200 | 74 | 17 | 22.97 |
| Pwani | Kibaha TC | Jitihada | Urban | -6.75609 | 38.92417 | 200 | 115 | 9 | 7.83 |
| Pwani | Kisarawe | Kanga | Rural | -7.17134 | 38.81923 | 400 | 86 | 65 | 75.58 |
| Pwani | Kisarawe | Msimbu | Rural | -7.12787 | 39.02083 | 200 | 58 | 36 | 62.07 |
| Pwani | Mafia | Kipingwi | Rural | -7.91641 | 39.79474 | 0 | 60 | 34 | 56.67 |
| Pwani | Mafia | Micheni | Rural | -7.98742 | 39.63505 | 0 | 60 | 19 | 31.67 |
| Pwani | Mkuranga | Kitumbo | Rural | -7.13114 | 39.22521 | 200 | 114 | 95 | 83.33 |
| Pwani | Mkuranga | Nganje | Rural | -7.47077 | 39.29157 | 200 | 54 | 17 | 31.48 |
| Pwani | Mkuranga | Kilimahewa | Rural | -7.36418 | 39.05697 | 200 | 67 | 45 | 67.16 |
| Pwani | Rufiji | Msona | Rural | -7.79452 | 38.08299 | 200 | 62 | 27 | 43.55 |
| Pwani | Rufiji | Mchukwi | Rural | -7.7767 | 39.00226 | 200 | 116 | 75 | 64.66 |
| Pwani | Rufiji | Ndundutawa | Rural | -8.17711 | 39.2378 | 200 | 82 | 37 | 45.12 |
| DSM | Ilala | Buguruni Moto | Urban | -6.82838 | 39.2451 | 200 | 106 | 1 | 0.94 |
| DSM | Ilala | Bwawani | Urban | -6.8647 | 39.2349 | 200 | 110 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Ilala | Kimwani | Urban | -7.0011 | 39.0705 | 200 | 105 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Ilala | Kipunguni | Urban | -6.90779 | 39.1747 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Ilala | Kitunda | Urban | -6.90315 | 39.19874 | 200 | 106 | 2 | 1.89 |
| DSM | Ilala | Kombo | Urban | -6.83809 | 39.2328 | 200 | 106 | 1 | 0.94 |
| DSM | Ilala | Liwiti | Urban | -6.83872 | 39.21482 | 200 | 107 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Ilala | Maktaba | Urban | -6.80982 | 39.2819 | 0 | 105 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Ilala | Ulongoni | Urban | -6.8679 | 39.1497 | 200 | 106 | 1 | 0.94 |
| DSM | | Ali Hassan | | | | | | | |
| DSM | Kinondoni | Mwinyi | Urban | -6.80297 | 39.25734 | 200 | 100 | 1 | 1.00 |
| DSM | Kinondoni | Goba | Urban | -6.74047 | 39.166 | 200 | 94 | 2 | 2.13 |
| DSM | Kinondoni | Kimara Baruti | Urban | -6.80684 | 39.18101 | 200 | 99 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Kinondoni | Mbezi | Urban | -6.75208 | 39.12511 | 200 | 97 | 1 | 1.03 |
| DSM | Kinondoni | Mbweni | Urban | -6.57725 | 39.13153 | 200 | 98 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Kinondoni | Mikocheni | Urban | -6.76602 | 39.2558 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Kinondoni | Mkunguni B | Urban | -6.79431 | 39.273 | 200 | 98 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Kinondoni | Msasani | Urban | -6.76174 | 39.2681 | 200 | 99 | 2 | 2.02 |
| DSM | Kinondoni | Tandale | Urban | -6.79563 | 39.2416 | 200 | 98 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Kinondoni | Ukwamani | Urban | -6.7334 | 39.22667 | 200 | 97 | 3 | 3.09 |
| DSM | Temeke | Bwawani | Urban | -6.88639 | 39.28219 | 200 | 101 | 2 | 1.98 |
| DSM | | Chekeni | | | | | | | |
| DSM | Temeke | Mwasonga | Urban | -6.99702 | 39.443 | 200 | 102 | 16 | 15.69 |
| DSM | Temeke | Kigunga | Urban | -6.8684 | 39.2439 | 200 | 132 | 2 | 1.52 |
| DSM | Temeke | Kizuiani | Urban | -6.91115 | 39.2779 | 200 | 102 | 1 | 0.98 |
| DSM | Temeke | Mbande | Urban | -6.97363 | 39.2129 | 200 | 44 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Temeke | Mtoni Sabasaba | Urban | -6.86722 | 39.2821 | 200 | 102 | 1 | 0.98 |
| DSM | Temeke | Nzasa | Urban | -6.92466 | 39.2497 | 200 | 101 | 1 | 0.99 |
| DSM | Temeke | Raha Leo | Urban | -6.82471 | 39.3174 | 200 | 101 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Temeke | Unubini | Urban | -6.84306 | 39.2616 | 200 | 102 | 2 | 1.96 |
| DSM | Temeke | Vetenary | Urban | -6.85797 | 39.2515 | 200 | 131 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DSM | Temeke | Vijibweni | Urban | -6.85888 | 39.311 | 200 | 91 | 1 | 1.10 |
| Lindi | Kilwa | Darajani | Rural | -8.5005 | 38.92025 | 400 | 123 | 66 | 53.66 |
| Lindi | Kilwa | Kinjumbi | Rural | -8.38169 | 39.19411 | 200 | 124 | 60 | 48.39 |

| Region | Council | School | Type | Y-Coord | X-Coord | Altitude | Tested | Pos | Prev (%) |
|--------|------------|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Lindi | Kilwa | Lihimalyo Kusini | Rural | -9.33884 | 39.62303 | 200 | 124 | 9 | 7.26 |
| Lindi | Kilwa | Nanjirinji | Rural | -9.66576 | 39.10685 | 200 | 124 | 36 | 29.03 |
| Lindi | Lindi DC | Kitomanga | Rural | -9.66002 | 39.53764 | 200 | 105 | 22 | 20.95 |
| Lindi | Lindi DC | Madangwa | Rural | -10.2127 | 39.85937 | 200 | 105 | 10 | 9.52 |
| Lindi | Lindi DC | Milola A | Rural | -9.94984 | 39.32605 | 400 | 100 | 53 | 53.00 |
| Lindi | Lindi MC | Mnazi Mmoja | Urban | -10.1081 | 39.61578 | 200 | 56 | 16 | 28.57 |
| Lindi | Lindi MC | Stadium | Urban | -9.99312 | 39.71387 | 200 | 57 | 4 | 7.02 |
| Lindi | Liwale | Liwale | Rural | -9.79718 | 37.90194 | 600 | 73 | 8 | 10.96 |
| Lindi | Liwale | Mpengere | Rural | -9.71321 | 37.71671 | 800 | 73 | 40 | 54.79 |
| Lindi | Nachingwea | Nachingwea | Rural | -10.3766 | 38.77641 | 400 | 123 | 6 | 4.88 |
| Lindi | Nachingwea | Kiegei | Rural | -10.4102 | 37.91545 | 600 | 119 | 57 | 47.90 |
| Lindi | Nachingwea | Mbondo | Rural | -10.3651 | 38.2384 | 400 | 75 | 27 | 36.00 |
| Lindi | Nachingwea | Ngunichile | Rural | -10.1196 | 38.47718 | 400 | 123 | 31 | 25.20 |
| Lindi | Ruangwa | Mbekenyera | Rural | -9.99039 | 38.96151 | 400 | 108 | 44 | 40.74 |
| Lindi | Ruangwa | Nangumbu | Rural | -10.4635 | 39.05565 | 400 | 112 | 30 | 26.79 |
| Mtwara | Masasi DC | Chiungutwa | Rural | -10.8846 | 38.97655 | 400 | 98 | 25 | 25.51 |
| Mtwara | Masasi DC | Mitonji | Rural | -10.9459 | 39.03596 | 400 | 99 | 35 | 35.35 |
| Mtwara | Masasi DC | Mkwera | Rural | -10.3795 | 39.03615 | 400 | 98 | 63 | 64.29 |
| Mtwara | Masasi DC | Mnavira | Rural | -11.0791 | 39.26258 | 200 | 99 | 15 | 15.15 |
| Mtwara | Masasi TC | Mkuti | Urban | -10.7233 | 38.82019 | 600 | 77 | 12 | 15.58 |
| Mtwara | Masasi TC | Mumbaka | Urban | -10.8044 | 38.8893 | 400 | 77 | 59 | 76.62 |
| Mtwara | Mtwara DC | Kitere | Rural | -10.3513 | 39.77894 | 200 | 136 | 85 | 62.50 |
| Mtwara | Mtwara DC | Kitunguli | Rural | -10.5299 | 40.28668 | 200 | 135 | 84 | 62.22 |
| Mtwara | Mtwara DC | Naumbu | Rural | -10.2361 | 40.12243 | 200 | 136 | 9 | 6.62 |
| Mtwara | Mtwara DC | Njengwa | Rural | -10.5516 | 39.78378 | 200 | 136 | 63 | 46.32 |
| Mtwara | Mtwara MC | Ligula | Urban | -10.279 | 40.18184 | 200 | 123 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mtwara | Mtwara MC | Mkangala | Urban | -10.3391 | 40.13366 | 200 | 126 | 29 | 23.02 |
| Mtwara | Nanyumbu | Lukula | Rural | -11.3511 | 38.38553 | 200 | 82 | 23 | 28.05 |
| Mtwara | Nanyumbu | Michiga A | Rural | -10.9258 | 38.16745 | 400 | 80 | 22 | 27.50 |
| Mtwara | Nanyumbu | Nandete | Rural | -10.9021 | 38.80449 | 400 | 81 | 26 | 32.10 |
| Mtwara | Newala DC | Butiama | Rural | -10.9422 | 39.27707 | 800 | 112 | 13 | 11.61 |
| Mtwara | Newala DC | Mkunya | Rural | -10.9921 | 39.38944 | 400 | 112 | 24 | 21.43 |
| Mtwara | Newala DC | Mmulunga | Rural | -10.5795 | 39.36828 | 600 | 111 | 85 | 76.58 |
| Mtwara | Tandahimba | Amani | Rural | -10.4012 | 39.3796 | 600 | 90 | 13 | 14.44 |
| Mtwara | Tandahimba | Chaume | Rural | -10.6251 | 39.4556 | 600 | 91 | 50 | 54.95 |
| Mtwara | Tandahimba | Kilidu-Mkoreha | Rural | -10.7675 | 39.63491 | 400 | 89 | 33 | 37.08 |
| Mtwara | Tandahimba | Mkwiti | Rural | -10.7657 | 39.62736 | 400 | 90 | 57 | 63.33 |
| Ruvuma | Mbinga | Kiwanjani | Rural | -10.9399 | 35.0158 | 1600 | 116 | 2 | 1.72 |
| Ruvuma | Mbinga | Litumbandyosi | Rural | -10.3829 | 35.0901 | 1200 | 116 | 33 | 28.45 |
| Ruvuma | Mbinga | Maguu | Rural | -11.0424 | 34.7815 | 1400 | 116 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ruvuma | Mbinga | Mpepai | Rural | -11.1277 | 35.2142 | 1000 | 116 | 5 | 4.31 |
| Ruvuma | Namtumbo | Karume | Rural | -10.1987 | 35.89695 | 1000 | 84 | 34 | 40.48 |
| Ruvuma | Namtumbo | Ligera | Rural | -10.5437 | 37.08315 | 1000 | 84 | 26 | 30.95 |
| Ruvuma | Namtumbo | Suluti | Rural | -10.6819 | 36.07849 | 1000 | 84 | 25 | 29.76 |
| Ruvuma | Nyasa | Kimbango | Rural | -11.1188 | 34.9803 | 1400 | 99 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ruvuma | Nyasa | Mkalole | Rural | -11.2723 | 34.898 | 1400 | 94 | 52 | 55.32 |
| Ruvuma | Songea DC | Magagura | Rural | -10.8432 | 35.2674 | 1000 | 110 | 10 | 9.09 |
| Ruvuma | Songea DC | Matetereka | Rural | -9.83625 | 35.2413 | 1000 | 111 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ruvuma | Songea DC | Ngadinda | Rural | -10.1923 | 35.7016 | 1000 | 112 | 33 | 29.46 |
| Ruvuma | Songea MC | Huduma | Urban | -10.6653 | 35.5998 | 1200 | 96 | 1 | 1.04 |
| Ruvuma | Songea MC | Miembeni | Urban | -10.6372 | 35.6551 | 1200 | 96 | 2 | 2.08 |
| Ruvuma | Songea MC | Mletele | Urban | -10.6303 | 35.7014 | 1000 | 97 | 11 | 11.34 |
| Ruvuma | Songea MC | Songea | Urban | -10.682 | 35.6413 | 1200 | 98 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ruvuma | Tunduru | Ligoma | Rural | -11.1013 | 37.4875 | 600 | 114 | 56 | 49.12 |
| Ruvuma | Tunduru | Lukumbule | Rural | -11.5227 | 37.3591 | 600 | 114 | 65 | 57.02 |
| Ruvuma | Tunduru | Namiungo | Rural | -10.8789 | 37.644 | 600 | 113 | 58 | 51.33 |
| Ruvuma | Tunduru | Nandembo | Rural | -10.9679 | 37.2317 | 800 | 113 | 62 | 54.87 |
| Iringa | Iringa DC | Iguluba | Rural | -7.40135 | 35.91954 | 1400 | 57 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Iringa | Iringa DC | Ngano | Rural | -7.47634 | 35.47634 | 1000 | 55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Iringa | Iringa DC | Lupalama B | Rural | -7.86452 | 35.55394 | 1600 | 114 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Iringa | Iringa MC | Gangilonga | Urban | -7.77352 | 35.70507 | 1600 | 69 | 0 | 0.00 |

| Region | Council | School | Type | Y-Coord | X-Coord | Altitude | Tested | Pos | Prev (%) |
|---------|------------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Iringa | Iringa MC | Hoho | Urban | -7.72468 | 35.64208 | 1600 | 68 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Iringa | Kilolo DC | Nyanzwa | Rural | -7.35318 | 36.28377 | 600 | 77 | 6 | 7.79 |
| Iringa | Kilolo DC | Uhambingeto | Rural | -7.5508 | 35.9473 | 1600 | 120 | 2 | 1.67 |
| Iringa | Kilolo DC | Mwatasi | Rural | -7.74004 | 35.70911 | 1600 | 111 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Iringa | Mafinga TC | Mafinga | Urban | -8.30261 | 35.28425 | 1800 | 64 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Iringa | Mufindi | Vikula | Rural | -8.32239 | 35.54466 | 1900 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Iringa | Mufindi | Kinyangesi | Rural | -8.58661 | 34.85558 | 1600 | 105 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Iringa | Mufindi | Kitasengwa | Rural | -8.65337 | 35.32355 | 1600 | 64 | 1 | 1.56 |
| Mbeya | Busokelo | Isange | Rural | -9.18138 | 33.82658 | 1800 | 88 | 1 | 1.14 |
| Mbeya | Busokelo | Kingili | Rural | -9.42195 | 33.84713 | 800 | 79 | 48 | 60.76 |
| Mbeya | Chunya | Kanga | Rural | -8.57364 | 33.06271 | 1000 | 118 | 8 | 6.78 |
| Mbeya | Chunya | Kapalala | Rural | -8.06512 | 32.68481 | 1000 | 134 | 49 | 36.57 |
| Mbeya | Chunya | Kaloleni | Rural | -8.43343 | 33.03416 | 1000 | 64 | 7 | 10.94 |
| Mbeya | Chunya | Majengo | Rural | -8.04757 | 33.21929 | 1400 | 44 | 11 | 25.00 |
| Mbeya | Ileje | Isoko | Rural | -9.50584 | 33.49638 | 1600 | 56 | 5 | 8.93 |
| Mbeya | Ileje | Ibungu | Rural | -9.52841 | 33.38755 | 1400 | 99 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Kyela | Ipyana | Rural | -9.62416 | 33.87786 | 600 | 72 | 5 | 6.94 |
| Mbeya | Kyela | Kajunjumele | Rural | -9.60588 | 33.91831 | 600 | 78 | 6 | 7.69 |
| Mbeya | Kyela | Ushirika | Rural | -9.58797 | 33.71217 | 600 | 84 | 66 | 78.57 |
| Mbeya | Mbarali | Motomoto | Rural | -8.777 | 33.64188 | 1400 | 119 | 5 | 4.20 |
| Mbeya | Mbarali | Lyambogo | Rural | -8.86853 | 34.035 | 1400 | 108 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbarali | Kapunga | Rural | -8.7061 | 34.06284 | 1200 | 80 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbarali | Nyeregete | Rural | -8.61852 | 34.34602 | 1200 | 101 | 1 | 0.99 |
| Mbeya | Mbarali | Mawindi | Rural | -8.61852 | 34.47815 | 1200 | 93 | 1 | 1.08 |
| Mbeya | Mbeya DC | Ilindi | Rural | -8.60372 | 33.52306 | 1600 | 113 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbeya DC | Idunda | Rural | -8.90885 | 33.62942 | 1800 | 62 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbeya DC | Chang'Ombe | Rural | -8.67085 | 33.0516 | 1000 | 74 | 3 | 4.05 |
| Mbeya | Mbeya MC | Hasanga | Urban | -8.91024 | 33.53174 | 1800 | 69 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbeya MC | Mwasote | Urban | -8.89423 | 33.53414 | 1800 | 80 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbeya MC | Itagano | Urban | -8.84377 | 33.47308 | 1900 | 55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbeya MC | Mwasanga | Urban | -8.94557 | 33.49506 | 1800 | 99 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbozi | Ipanzya | Rural | -9.07723 | 32.76567 | 1200 | 59 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbozi | Idiwili | Rural | -9.1493 | 33.16091 | 1600 | 70 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbozi | Myovizi | Rural | -8.94267 | 33.07622 | 1600 | 108 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Mbozi | Insani | Rural | -8.90033 | 32.75518 | 1800 | 122 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Momba | Chuo | Rural | -8.56151 | 32.31275 | 1000 | 80 | 16 | 20.00 |
| Mbeya | Momba | Chisitu | Rural | -9.08507 | 32.3322 | 1400 | 86 | 56 | 65.12 |
| Mbeya | Rungwe | Magereza | Rural | -9.2884 | 33.6466 | 1400 | 58 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mbeya | Rungwe | Ibililo | Rural | -9.21143 | 33.51509 | 1400 | 166 | 2 | 1.20 |
| Mbeya | Rungwe | Kiloba | Rural | -9.37501 | 33.74012 | 1000 | 120 | 23 | 19.17 |
| Mbeya | Tunduma | Majengo | Rural | -9.30383 | 32.76543 | 1400 | 79 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Singida | Ikungi | Kisuluda | Rural | -4.67619 | 34.57982 | 1600 | 72 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Singida | Ikungi | Ntewa | Rural | -5.15357 | 34.95176 | 1600 | 100 | 1 | 1.00 |
| Singida | Ikungi | Utaho | Rural | -4.95762 | 34.764 | 1600 | 92 | 3 | 3.26 |
| Singida | Iramba | Tintigulu | Rural | -4.23656 | 34.25623 | 1200 | 108 | 7 | 6.48 |
| Singida | Iramba | Mugundu | Rural | -4.42283 | 34.45839 | 1600 | 70 | 1 | 1.43 |
| Singida | Iramba | Mwanduigembe | Rural | -4.79128 | 34.36043 | 1400 | 55 | 2 | 3.64 |
| Singida | Manyoni | Mangoli | Rural | -6.3865 | 35.03431 | 1200 | 121 | 20 | 16.53 |
| Singida | Manyoni | Majengo | Rural | -5.79481 | 34.81559 | 1400 | 70 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Singida | Manyoni | Mlowa | Rural | -5.69562 | 34.49605 | 1400 | 79 | 1 | 1.27 |
| Singida | Manyoni | Heka | Rural | -6.15084 | 34.75953 | 1400 | 83 | 5 | 6.02 |
| Singida | Meatu DC | Mwamagembe | Rural | -6.51455 | 34.20327 | 1400 | 71 | 20 | 28.17 |
| Singida | Mkalama | Endasiku | Rural | -3.88766 | 34.68512 | 1200 | 56 | 6 | 10.71 |
| Singida | Mkalama | Maelu | Rural | -4.24226 | 34.66149 | 1600 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Singida | Singida DC | Mughunga | Rural | -4.90806 | 35.12895 | 1600 | 55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Singida | Singida DC | Mpipiti | Rural | -4.47762 | 34.87286 | 1600 | 120 | 2 | 1.67 |
| Singida | Singida DC | Kinyamwenda | Rural | -4.73191 | 35.01272 | 1800 | 100 | 1 | 1.00 |
| Singida | Singida DC | Mrama | Rural | -4.67474 | 34.89284 | 1800 | 93 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Singida | Singida MC | Manganjuki | Urban | -4.80638 | 34.71639 | 1600 | 76 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Singida | Singida MC | Kititimo | Urban | -4.84435 | 34.78635 | 1600 | 55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Singida | Singida MC | Mahembe | Urban | -4.85332 | 34.75085 | 1600 | 115 | 0 | 0.00 |

| Region | Council | School | Type | Y-Coord | X-Coord | Altitude | Tested | Pos | Prev (%) |
|--------|---------------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Tabora | Igunga | Hindishi | Rural | -4.11552 | 33.98984 | 1200 | 130 | 4 | 3.08 |
| Tabora | Igunga | Makomero | Rural | -4.30268 | 33.97727 | 1200 | 62 | 5 | 8.06 |
| Tabora | Igunga | Itale | Rural | -4.30248 | 33.5393 | 1400 | 62 | 27 | 43.55 |
| Tabora | Igunga | Buhekelala | Rural | -4.76141 | 33.81457 | 1200 | 120 | 23 | 19.17 |
| Tabora | Kaliua | Poza Moyo | Rural | -5.10675 | 31.79264 | 1200 | 67 | 23 | 34.33 |
| Tabora | Kaliua | Uhindi | Rural | -4.44498 | 31.67718 | 1200 | 90 | 34 | 37.78 |
| Tabora | Kaliua | Ng'Wande | Rural | -4.63509 | 32.40573 | 1400 | 134 | 65 | 48.51 |
| Tabora | Kaliua | Zugimlote | Rural | -5.25697 | 31.57282 | 1200 | 61 | 19 | 31.15 |
| Tabora | Kaliua | Majengo | Rural | -5.01673 | 31.30034 | 1200 | 86 | 15 | 17.44 |
| Tabora | Nzega | Nzega Ndogo | Rural | -4.10671 | 33.14312 | 1200 | 158 | 48 | 30.38 |
| Tabora | Nzega | Kakulungu | Rural | -4.79176 | 32.96674 | 1400 | 145 | 70 | 48.28 |
| Tabora | Nzega | Isese | Rural | -4.08619 | 33.05659 | 1200 | 127 | 73 | 57.48 |
| Tabora | Nzega | Idubula | Rural | -4.2402 | 32.99024 | 1400 | 82 | 40 | 48.78 |
| Tabora | Nzega | Kidete | Rural | -4.26478 | 32.93527 | 1400 | 141 | 41 | 29.08 |
| Tabora | Sikonge | Ibaya | Rural | -5.34077 | 32.69639 | 1200 | 71 | 22 | 30.99 |
| Tabora | Sikonge | Kapumba | Rural | -6.30198 | 33.11463 | 1200 | 84 | 14 | 16.67 |
| Tabora | Tabora MC | Mtakuja | Urban | -5.176 | 32.76784 | 1200 | 55 | 8 | 14.55 |
| Tabora | Tabora MC | Kalumwa | Urban | -4.88451 | 32.87604 | 1400 | 63 | 23 | 36.51 |
| Tabora | Tabora MC | Rufita | Urban | -5.00761 | 32.79608 | 1400 | 120 | 1 | 0.83 |
| Tabora | Urambo | Mlangale | Rural | -4.89586 | 32.19827 | 1200 | 55 | 29 | 52.73 |
| Tabora | Urambo | Imalamakoye | Rural | -5.1082 | 32.0693 | 1200 | 120 | 26 | 21.67 |
| Tabora | Urambo | Wema | Rural | -5.18395 | 32.14228 | 1200 | 67 | 35 | 52.24 |
| Tabora | Uyui | Malongwe | Rural | -5.38962 | 33.6736 | 1400 | 65 | 5 | 7.69 |
| Tabora | Uyui | Mwamdalaigwe | Rural | -4.94377 | 33.79788 | 1200 | 56 | 14 | 25.00 |
| Tabora | Uyui | Chessa | Rural | -4.93378 | 32.43791 | 1200 | 138 | 47 | 34.06 |
| Tabora | Uyui | Itobela | Rural | -4.94013 | 33.18064 | 1400 | 135 | 37 | 27.41 |
| Rukwa | Kalambo | Nondo | Rural | -8.46413 | 31.32133 | 1200 | 79 | 53 | 67.09 |
| Rukwa | Kalambo | Mbuluma | Rural | -8.03564 | 31.41019 | 1800 | 47 | 6 | 12.77 |
| Rukwa | Kalambo | Mkombo | Rural | -8.85427 | 32.04791 | 1400 | 126 | 29 | 23.02 |
| Rukwa | Nkasi | Kanchui | Rural | -7.07295 | 30.56177 | 800 | 84 | 64 | 76.19 |
| Rukwa | Nkasi | Kisambala | Rural | -7.56387 | 30.62133 | 800 | 56 | 50 | 89.29 |
| Rukwa | Nkasi | Ifundwa | Rural | -7.66757 | 31.1971 | 1800 | 142 | 19 | 13.38 |
| Rukwa | Nkasi | Kate | Rural | -7.86087 | 31.17439 | 1900 | 83 | 29 | 34.94 |
| Rukwa | Sumbawanga DC | Msanda | | | | | | | |
| Rukwa | Sumbawanga DC | Muungano | Rural | -8.063 | 31.5048 | 1800 | 70 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Rukwa | Sumbawanga DC | Ilembo | Rural | -8.233 | 31.4856 | 1800 | 108 | 1 | 0.93 |
| Rukwa | Sumbawanga DC | Kamyaliile | Rural | -8.3332 | 32.0224 | 1800 | 64 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Rukwa | Sumbawanga DC | Rukwa | Rural | -7.4058 | 31.3336 | 2100 | 134 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Rukwa | Sumbawanga MC | Wipanga | Urban | -7.87256 | 31.63102 | 2200 | 63 | 1 | 1.59 |
| Rukwa | Sumbawanga MC | Majengo | Urban | -7.94578 | 31.62921 | 1900 | 153 | 2 | 1.31 |
| Rukwa | Sumbawanga MC | Mtimbwa | Urban | -7.98052 | 31.54443 | 1900 | 42 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kigoma | Buhigwe | Kigogwe | Rural | -4.79927 | 29.8507 | 1000 | 102 | 61 | 59.80 |
| Kigoma | Buhigwe | Mugera | Rural | -4.25265 | 30.125 | 1400 | 95 | 31 | 32.63 |
| Kigoma | Kakonko | Gwanumpu | Rural | -3.42382 | 30.7449 | 1600 | 83 | 34 | 40.96 |
| Kigoma | Kakonko | Itumbiko | Rural | -3.32691 | 31.0487 | 1400 | 87 | 27 | 31.03 |
| Kigoma | Kakonko | NGwarama | Rural | -3.08342 | 30.9406 | 1600 | 87 | 27 | 31.03 |
| Kigoma | Kasulu DC | Kakirungu | Rural | -4.84044 | 30.03565 | 1200 | 106 | 32 | 30.19 |
| Kigoma | Kasulu DC | Mwali | Rural | -4.56104 | 30.09635 | 1400 | 104 | 22 | 21.15 |
| Kigoma | Kasulu DC | Nyenge | Rural | -4.61702 | 30.2856 | 1400 | 104 | 27 | 25.96 |
| Kigoma | Kasulu TC | Juhudi | Urban | -4.54051 | 30.03563 | 1400 | 96 | 3 | 3.13 |
| Kigoma | Kasulu TC | Mwibuye | Urban | -4.49212 | 30.04931 | 1400 | 78 | 1 | 1.28 |
| Kigoma | Kibondo | Biturana | Rural | -3.62574 | 30.72354 | 1600 | 93 | 29 | 31.18 |
| Kigoma | Kibondo | Bunyambo | Rural | -3.57199 | 30.6359 | 1600 | 105 | 56 | 53.33 |
| Kigoma | Kibondo | Kibuye | Rural | -3.8112 | 30.4182 | 1400 | 102 | 67 | 65.69 |
| Kigoma | Kibondo | Kifura | Rural | -3.81983 | 30.64 | 1400 | 104 | 20 | 19.23 |
| Kigoma | Kigoma DC | Mayange | Rural | -4.85889 | 29.90205 | 1000 | 96 | 42 | 43.75 |
| Kigoma | Kigoma DC | Mwandiga | Rural | -4.83671 | 29.7537 | 1000 | 97 | 29 | 29.90 |
| Kigoma | Kigoma DC | Nyarubanda | Rural | -4.56242 | 29.7537 | 1800 | 97 | 1 | 1.03 |
| Kigoma | Kigoma MC | Kagera | Urban | -4.91537 | 29.69868 | 800 | 99 | 62 | 62.63 |
| Kigoma | Kigoma MC | Katubuka | Urban | -4.8881 | 29.65062 | 800 | 97 | 5 | 5.15 |
| Kigoma | Kigoma MC | Kibirizi | Urban | -4.8559 | 29.62594 | 800 | 99 | 38 | 38.38 |

| Region | Council | School | Type | Y-Coord | X-Coord | Altitude | Tested | Pos | Prev (%) |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Kigoma | Uvinza DC | Kazuramimba | Rural | -4.99213 | 29.99149 | 1200 | 98 | 17 | 17.35 |
| Kigoma | Uvinza DC | Malagarasi | Rural | -5.10102 | 30.90165 | 1200 | 99 | 24 | 24.24 |
| Kigoma | Uvinza DC | Mwakizega | Rural | -5.09833 | 29.81516 | 800 | 97 | 26 | 26.80 |
| Kigoma | Uvinza DC | Sunuka | Rural | -5.35126 | 29.78625 | 800 | 86 | 20 | 23.26 |
| Shinyanga | Kahama TC | Majengo | Urban | -3.81773 | 32.6032 | 1400 | 90 | 1 | 1.11 |
| Shinyanga | Kahama TC | Kishima 'B' | Urban | -3.85966 | 32.76272 | 1200 | 125 | 6 | 4.80 |
| Shinyanga | Kishapu DC | Ngofila | Urban | -3.92652 | 33.8076 | 1200 | 55 | 2 | 3.64 |
| Shinyanga | Kishapu DC | Idukilo | Rural | -3.45543 | 33.61863 | 1200 | 74 | 11 | 14.86 |
| Shinyanga | Kishapu DC | Songwa | Rural | -3.50975 | 33.52642 | 1200 | 116 | 61 | 52.59 |
| Shinyanga | Msalala DC | Kadati | Rural | -3.707 | 32.83387 | 1200 | 86 | 33 | 38.37 |
| Shinyanga | Msalala DC | Masabi | Rural | -3.56156 | 32.43601 | 1400 | 120 | 76 | 63.33 |
| Shinyanga | Shinyanga DC | Ishinabulandi | Rural | -3.75063 | 33.39256 | 1200 | 83 | 34 | 40.96 |
| Shinyanga | Shinyanga DC | Masengwa | Rural | -3.82704 | 33.43306 | 1200 | 56 | 16 | 28.57 |
| Shinyanga | Shinyanga DC | Kidanda | Rural | -3.8465 | 33.1071 | 1200 | 96 | 49 | 51.04 |
| Shinyanga | Shinyanga DC | Lyamidati | Rural | -3.62556 | 32.97816 | 1200 | 84 | 41 | 48.81 |
| Shinyanga | Shinyanga DC | Mwajilugula | Rural | -3.42574 | 33.0493 | 1200 | 157 | 47 | 29.94 |
| | | Mwamagunguli | | | | | | | |
| Shinyanga | Shinyanga MC | A | Urban | -3.61774 | 33.53739 | 1200 | 85 | 18 | 21.18 |
| Shinyanga | Shinyanga MC | Kitangili | Urban | -3.68131 | 33.42866 | 1200 | 85 | 1 | 1.18 |
| Shinyanga | Shinyanga MC | Ndala 'A' | Urban | -3.67772 | 33.40508 | 1200 | 66 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shinyanga | Ushetu DC | Sinwankere | Rural | -3.89034 | 31.96481 | 1400 | 114 | 94 | 82.46 |
| Shinyanga | Ushetu DC | Nussa | Rural | -4.13914 | 32.44191 | 1200 | 98 | 68 | 69.39 |
| Kagera | Biharamulo | Maendeleo | Rural | -2.63162 | 31.31137 | 1600 | 97 | 25 | 25.77 |
| Kagera | Biharamulo | Kagoma | Rural | -2.79476 | 31.57389 | 1400 | 85 | 61 | 71.76 |
| Kagera | Biharamulo | Kaniha | Rural | -3.28399 | 31.42876 | 1400 | 79 | 24 | 30.38 |
| Kagera | Biharamulo | Lusahunga | Rural | -2.93895 | 31.18114 | 1600 | 86 | 39 | 45.35 |
| Kagera | Bukoba DC | Mugajwale | Rural | -1.48077 | 31.46791 | 1400 | 95 | 58 | 61.05 |
| Kagera | Bukoba DC | Nsheshe | Rural | -1.67781 | 31.44535 | 1400 | 72 | 47 | 65.28 |
| Kagera | Bukoba DC | Karamagi | Rural | -1.41451 | 31.79897 | 1400 | 90 | 1 | 1.11 |
| Kagera | Bukoba DC | Katoma | Rural | -1.27289 | 31.7519 | 1400 | 66 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kagera | Bukoba MC | Bilele | Urban | -1.32874 | 31.81374 | 1200 | 55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kagera | Bukoba MC | Kitendaguro | Urban | -1.36238 | 31.80012 | 1400 | 90 | 1 | 1.11 |
| Kagera | Karagwe | Omukakajinja | Rural | -1.58712 | 31.28997 | 1400 | 84 | 51 | 60.71 |
| Kagera | Karagwe | Chonyonyo | Rural | -1.57829 | 31.06112 | 1600 | 84 | 8 | 9.52 |
| Kagera | Karagwe | Misha | Rural | -1.7777 | 31.16239 | 1600 | 61 | 15 | 24.59 |
| Kagera | Karagwe | Chamchuzi | Rural | -1.75761 | 30.85361 | 1600 | 88 | 34 | 38.64 |
| Kagera | Kyerwa | Nyamilima | Rural | -1.21852 | 30.93681 | 1600 | 60 | 7 | 11.67 |
| Kagera | Kyerwa | Rwele | Rural | -1.38319 | 30.88698 | 1600 | 90 | 6 | 6.67 |
| Kagera | Kyerwa | Rugasha | Rural | -1.12114 | 30.67017 | 1400 | 57 | 7 | 12.28 |
| Kagera | Kyerwa | Nyabikurungo | Rural | -1.43005 | 30.8446 | 1400 | 100 | 31 | 31.00 |
| Kagera | Missenyi | Kyabajwa | Rural | -1.29093 | 31.62706 | 1400 | 65 | 33 | 50.77 |
| Kagera | Missenyi | Mushasha | Rural | -1.26836 | 31.50574 | 1200 | 51 | 40 | 78.43 |
| Kagera | Missenyi | Byeju | Rural | -1.05012 | 31.33182 | 1400 | 96 | 68 | 70.83 |
| Kagera | Muleba | Muleba | Rural | -1.83346 | 31.642 | 1400 | 128 | 1 | 0.78 |
| Kagera | Muleba | Nyarugando | Rural | -1.82766 | 31.46468 | 1400 | 98 | 20 | 20.41 |
| Kagera | Muleba | Kabasharo | Rural | -2.09501 | 31.65955 | 1400 | 86 | 43 | 50.00 |
| Kagera | Muleba | Mulambi | Rural | -1.97129 | 31.5312 | 1400 | 118 | 35 | 29.66 |
| Kagera | Muleba | Mulela | Rural | -1.75312 | 31.55771 | 1600 | 199 | 19 | 9.55 |
| Kagera | Ngara | Rwinyana | Rural | -2.84298 | 30.5505 | 1600 | 100 | 31 | 31.00 |
| Kagera | Ngara | Rulenge | Rural | -2.73661 | 30.63384 | 1400 | 120 | 47 | 39.17 |
| Kagera | Ngara | Rusumo | Rural | -2.41138 | 30.73371 | 1800 | 100 | 38 | 38.00 |
| Kagera | Ngara | Ntobeye | Rural | -2.42166 | 30.63832 | 1400 | 100 | 49 | 49.00 |
| Kagera | Ngara | Mugasha | Rural | -2.49729 | 30.71855 | 1400 | 99 | 32 | 32.32 |
| Mwanza | Ilemela | Ibeshi | Rural | -2.53341 | 32.94742 | 1400 | 152 | 1 | 0.66 |
| Mwanza | Ilemela | Nyafula | Rural | -2.39141 | 33.02088 | 1200 | 66 | 48 | 72.73 |
| Mwanza | Ilemela | Kirumba | Rural | -2.5003 | 32.89151 | 1200 | 96 | 1 | 1.04 |
| Mwanza | Ilemela | Bulola | Rural | -2.52518 | 32.96856 | 1400 | 75 | 1 | 1.33 |
| Mwanza | Kwimba DC | Mwabilanda | Rural | -2.8062 | 33.38424 | 1400 | 108 | 28 | 25.93 |
| Mwanza | Kwimba DC | Ndamhi | Rural | -3.14722 | 33.14357 | 1200 | 89 | 43 | 48.31 |
| Mwanza | Kwimba DC | Igungunya | Rural | -3.09365 | 33.27278 | 1200 | 67 | 17 | 25.37 |
| Mwanza | Kwimba DC | Busule | Rural | -3.05678 | 33.46065 | 1400 | 68 | 26 | 38.24 |

| Region | Council | School | Type | Y-Coord | X-Coord | Altitude | Tested | Pos | Prev (%) |
|---------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| Mwanza | Magu DC | Sese | Rural | -2.45446 | 33.05971 | 1400 | 111 | 83 | 74.77 |
| Mwanza | Magu DC | Bundilya | Rural | -2.57921 | 33.31732 | 1200 | 57 | 25 | 43.86 |
| Mwanza | Magu DC | Mwashepi | Rural | -2.68446 | 33.59841 | 1200 | 81 | 27 | 33.33 |
| Mwanza | Misungwi | Misungwi | Rural | -2.84591 | 33.09072 | 1200 | 60 | 4 | 6.67 |
| Mwanza | Misungwi | Buganda | Rural | -2.74668 | 33.00422 | 1400 | 108 | 63 | 58.33 |
| Mwanza | Misungwi | Lukanga | Rural | -3.06486 | 32.91375 | 1400 | 120 | 94 | 78.33 |
| Mwanza | Misungwi | Mwamboku | Rural | -3.11627 | 33.01433 | 1400 | 96 | 48 | 50.00 |
| Mwanza | Nyamagana MC | Bulale | Urban | -2.63106 | 32.93554 | 1400 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mwanza | Nyamagana MC | Miembeni | Urban | -2.52429 | 32.90692 | 1400 | 96 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mwanza | Nyamagana MC | Mirongo | Urban | -2.51542 | 32.90437 | 1400 | 60 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mwanza | Nyamagana MC | Shamaliwa | Urban | -2.55116 | 32.98566 | 1200 | 132 | 1 | 0.76 |
| Mwanza | Sengerema DC | Kahumulo | Rural | -2.67227 | 32.81127 | 1200 | 90 | 55 | 61.11 |
| Mwanza | Sengerema DC | Nyamizeze | Rural | -2.60155 | 32.60383 | 1400 | 144 | 81 | 56.25 |
| Mwanza | Sengerema DC | Buhama | Rural | -2.30389 | 32.53542 | 1200 | 165 | 104 | 63.03 |
| Mwanza | Sengerema DC | Luhorongoma | Rural | -2.4992 | 32.18024 | 1200 | 120 | 83 | 69.17 |
| Mwanza | Sengerema DC | Kagunga | Rural | -2.92281 | 32.6106 | 1400 | 60 | 37 | 61.67 |
| Mwanza | Ukerewe DC | Nantare | Rural | -2.15889 | 33.14755 | 1200 | 136 | 109 | 80.15 |
| Mwanza | Ukerewe DC | Mwigoye | Rural | -2.07433 | 32.90202 | 1200 | 135 | 49 | 36.30 |
| Mwanza | Ukerewe DC | Mukasika | Rural | -2.03604 | 33.02677 | 1400 | 69 | 44 | 63.77 |
| Mwanza | Ukerewe DC | Bukiko | Rural | -1.83763 | 33.09034 | 1200 | 63 | 25 | 39.68 |
| Mara | Bunda | Nansimo | Rural | -2.14537 | 33.35353 | 1200 | 108 | 37 | 34.26 |
| Mara | Bunda | Mugaja | Rural | -1.98173 | 33.85808 | 1400 | 98 | 25 | 25.51 |
| Mara | Bunda | Ikizu A | Rural | -1.89106 | 34.03104 | 1600 | 84 | 27 | 32.14 |
| Mara | Bunda | Mihale | Rural | -2.08371 | 34.03263 | 1200 | 96 | 31 | 32.29 |
| Mara | Butiama | Tonyo | Rural | -1.62245 | 33.87286 | 1400 | 94 | 71 | 75.53 |
| Mara | Butiama | Kizaru | Rural | -1.66886 | 34.05512 | 1400 | 79 | 62 | 78.48 |
| Mara | Butiama | Biatika | Rural | -1.76922 | 34.09391 | 1600 | 55 | 14 | 25.45 |
| Mara | Musoma DC | Kurugongo A | Rural | -1.80889 | 33.38185 | 1200 | 84 | 42 | 50.00 |
| Mara | Musoma DC | Lyasembe | Rural | -1.85529 | 33.47619 | 1200 | 90 | 26 | 28.89 |
| Mara | Musoma MC | Kwangwa | Urban | -1.5382 | 33.79862 | 1400 | 55 | 5 | 9.09 |
| Mara | Musoma MC | Nyasho A | Urban | -1.50879 | 33.80395 | 1200 | 78 | 1 | 1.28 |
| Mara | Rorya | Komuge | Rural | -1.44766 | 33.91418 | 1400 | 54 | 5 | 9.26 |
| Mara | Rorya | Buturi | Rural | -1.40393 | 33.9937 | 1200 | 66 | 17 | 25.76 |
| Mara | Rorya | Muharango | Rural | -1.23735 | 33.92385 | 1400 | 96 | 51 | 53.13 |
| Mara | Rorya | Kirongwe | Rural | -1.05053 | 34.09763 | 1400 | 91 | 10 | 10.99 |
| Mara | Serengeti | Bonchugu | Rural | -1.97941 | 34.92031 | 1600 | 82 | 28 | 34.15 |
| Mara | Serengeti | Ikorongo | Rural | -1.5708 | 34.41073 | 1400 | 99 | 39 | 39.39 |
| Mara | Serengeti | Nyankomogo | Rural | -1.90313 | 34.32269 | 1400 | 112 | 81 | 72.32 |
| Mara | Serengeti | Morotonga | Rural | -1.86292 | 34.67611 | 1600 | 104 | 19 | 18.27 |
| Mara | Tarime DC | Nyankunguru B | Rural | -1.42168 | 34.50469 | 1400 | 96 | 61 | 63.54 |
| Mara | Tarime DC | Nyamombara | Rural | -1.40188 | 34.71219 | 1900 | 88 | 10 | 11.36 |
| Mara | Tarime DC | Korotambe | Rural | -1.25957 | 34.39729 | 1600 | 54 | 42 | 77.78 |
| Mara | Tarime TC | Buhemba | Urban | -1.34672 | 34.36311 | 1600 | 89 | 6 | 6.74 |
| Manyara | Babati DC | Sangara | Rural | -4.28214 | 35.62983 | 1600 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Babati DC | Mamire | Rural | -4.15602 | 35.84123 | 1400 | 94 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Babati DC | Kiru Ndogo | Rural | -4.13463 | 35.61626 | 1400 | 100 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Babati DC | Minjingu | Rural | -3.71232 | 35.86892 | 1200 | 63 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Babati TC | Himiti | Urban | -4.31187 | 35.74358 | 1600 | 58 | 1 | 1.72 |
| Manyara | Babati TC | Sinai | Urban | -4.18184 | 35.75258 | 1400 | 56 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Hanang DC | Waranga | Rural | -4.77884 | 35.49749 | 1600 | 61 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Hanang DC | Gehanduu | Rural | -4.64894 | 35.20031 | 1600 | 70 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Hanang DC | Hirbadaw | Rural | -4.3537 | 34.89125 | 1800 | 91 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Hanang DC | Gabadaw | Rural | -4.47635 | 35.34297 | 1800 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Kiteto DC | Sunya | Rural | -5.729 | 37.09767 | 1400 | 72 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Kiteto DC | Matui | Rural | -5.48143 | 36.3877 | 1400 | 59 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Kiteto DC | Nchinila | Rural | -5.54996 | 36.37862 | 1400 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Kiteto DC | Msente | Rural | -5.31089 | 36.58344 | 1600 | 120 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Mbulu DC | Getanyamba | Rural | -4.20962 | 35.07298 | 1800 | 67 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Mbulu DC | Qaloda | Rural | -4.12952 | 35.38592 | 2200 | 68 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Mbulu DC | Gwandumehi | Rural | -3.7331 | 35.55737 | 1900 | 74 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Manyara | Simanjiro DC | Kimelok | Rural | -4.48201 | 36.45488 | 1400 | 82 | 0 | 0.00 |

| Region | Council | School | Type | Y-Coord | X-Coord | Altitude | Tested | Pos | Prev (%) |
|---------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
| | | Nyumba Ya | | | | | | | |
| Manyara | Simanjiro DC | Mungu | Rural | -3.83816 | 37.42877 | 1000 | 121 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Ludewa | Lupingu | Rural | -10.0924 | 34.5431 | 800 | 55 | 10 | 18.18 |
| Njombe | Ludewa | Njelela | Rural | -9.76165 | 34.91721 | 1400 | 115 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Makambako TC | Mshikamano | Urban | -8.83462 | 34.82556 | 1800 | 61 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Makambako TC | Mbugani | Urban | -8.81886 | 35.0804 | 1600 | 72 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Makete | Mago | Rural | -9.31261 | 34.17528 | 1000 | 76 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Makete | Kinyika | Rural | -8.94665 | 33.89421 | 2700 | 106 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Njombe DC | Iditima | Rural | -9.25794 | 35.3819 | 1200 | 44 | 1 | 2.27 |
| Njombe | Njombe DC | Ibumila | Rural | -9.12889 | 34.86671 | 1800 | 77 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Njombe MC | Yakobi | Urban | -9.42079 | 34.93795 | 1400 | 118 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Njombe MC | Msindu | Urban | -9.55883 | 34.97697 | 1400 | 55 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Wanging'ombe | Uhambule | Rural | -8.87388 | 34.7092 | 1600 | 111 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Wanging'ombe | Ivigo | Rural | -9.24136 | 34.53874 | 1600 | 54 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Njombe | Wanging'ombe | Igima | Rural | -9.1958 | 34.75192 | 1800 | 65 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Katavi | Mlele DC | Rungwa | Rural | -7.46435 | 31.39437 | 1000 | 104 | 6 | 5.77 |
| Katavi | Mlele DC | Inyonga | Rural | -6.70895 | 32.06129 | 1400 | 56 | 18 | 32.14 |
| Katavi | Mpanda DC | Vikonge | Rural | -6.08698 | 30.9342 | 1400 | 101 | 66 | 65.35 |
| Katavi | Mpanda DC | Katuma | Rural | -6.34441 | 30.71319 | 1200 | 59 | 27 | 45.76 |
| Katavi | Mpanda DC | Kapalamsenga | Rural | -6.78901 | 30.49405 | 1000 | 68 | 16 | 23.53 |
| Katavi | Mpanda MC | Misunkumilo | Urban | -6.3453 | 31.04345 | 1200 | 71 | 13 | 18.31 |
| Katavi | Mpanda MC | Makanyagio | Urban | -6.33818 | 31.06663 | 1200 | 55 | 5 | 9.09 |
| Katavi | Nsimbo | Mnyamasi | Rural | -5.94111 | 31.04846 | 1400 | 115 | 90 | 78.26 |
| Katavi | Nsimbo | Katisunga | Rural | -6.46111 | 31.08814 | 1400 | 70 | 38 | 54.29 |
| Simiyu | Bariadi DC | Mwadobana | Rural | -2.58639 | 34.09086 | 1400 | 114 | 57 | 50.00 |
| Simiyu | Bariadi DC | Matongo B | Rural | -2.3169 | 34.15645 | 1400 | 92 | 33 | 35.87 |
| Simiyu | Bariadi TC | Gamondo B | Urban | -2.71783 | 34.10119 | 1600 | 48 | 6 | 12.50 |
| Simiyu | Bariadi TC | Kidalimanda | Urban | -2.89718 | 34.01796 | 1400 | 59 | 2 | 3.39 |
| Simiyu | Busega DC | Gusama | Rural | -2.35455 | 33.83767 | 1400 | 74 | 21 | 28.38 |
| Simiyu | Busega DC | Yitwimila | Rural | -2.43951 | 33.5352 | 1200 | 74 | 20 | 27.03 |
| Simiyu | Itilima | Lagangabilili | Rural | -2.9915 | 34.13458 | 1400 | 64 | 2 | 3.13 |
| Simiyu | Itilima | Idoselo | Rural | -3.0072 | 33.89135 | 1400 | 113 | 34 | 30.09 |
| Simiyu | Itilima | Ng'Walali | Rural | -2.75698 | 34.60255 | 1800 | 58 | 28 | 48.28 |
| Simiyu | Itilima | Sawida B | Rural | -2.88178 | 33.675 | 1400 | 85 | 50 | 58.82 |
| Simiyu | Maswa DC | Igumangobo | Rural | -3.28539 | 34.03694 | 1400 | 96 | 13 | 13.54 |
| Simiyu | Maswa DC | Mwanundi | Rural | -3.53234 | 33.74253 | 1200 | 50 | 34 | 68.00 |
| Simiyu | Maswa DC | Bukigi | Rural | -3.16141 | 33.51186 | 1400 | 113 | 62 | 54.87 |
| Simiyu | Maswa DC | Mwashegeshi | Rural | -3.11033 | 33.9034 | 1400 | 106 | 53 | 50.00 |
| Simiyu | Meatu DC | Mwabuma | Rural | -3.00327 | 34.24016 | 1400 | 122 | 19 | 15.57 |
| Simiyu | Meatu DC | Mwamagembe | Rural | -3.69975 | 34.2278 | 1200 | 73 | 6 | 8.22 |
| Simiyu | Meatu DC | Chambala | Rural | -3.82635 | 34.43116 | 1200 | 88 | 3 | 3.41 |
| Geita | Bukombe DC | Kanembwa | Rural | -3.31506 | 31.49619 | 1400 | 95 | 20 | 21.05 |
| Geita | Bukombe DC | Msonga | Rural | -3.43287 | 31.66823 | 1200 | 120 | 58 | 48.33 |
| Geita | Bukombe DC | Bugando | Rural | -4.06814 | 31.66597 | 1200 | 60 | 39 | 65.00 |
| Geita | Chato DC | Nyantimba | Rural | -3.0155 | 31.52111 | 1400 | 145 | 45 | 31.03 |
| Geita | Chato DC | Bukamila B | Rural | -2.48641 | 31.78199 | 1200 | 49 | 13 | 26.53 |
| Geita | Chato DC | Tumaini | Rural | -3.179 | 31.86231 | 1400 | 69 | 13 | 18.84 |
| Geita | Chato DC | Magufuri | Rural | -2.62476 | 31.73696 | 1400 | 137 | 18 | 13.14 |
| Geita | Geita DC | Butobela | Rural | -3.20729 | 32.3848 | 1400 | 139 | 101 | 72.66 |
| Geita | Geita DC | Lwina | Rural | -3.14986 | 32.28681 | 1400 | 156 | 87 | 55.77 |
| Geita | Geita DC | Kasota | Rural | -2.71377 | 32.16825 | 1400 | 155 | 87 | 56.13 |
| Geita | Geita DC | Kitigiri | Rural | -2.72025 | 31.96917 | 1200 | 122 | 103 | 84.43 |
| Geita | Geita DC | Nungwe | Rural | -2.79121 | 32.01294 | 1200 | 120 | 87 | 72.50 |
| Geita | Geita TC | Mwagimagi | Urban | -2.9896 | 32.32054 | 1400 | 108 | 48 | 44.44 |
| Geita | Geita TC | Mbabani | Urban | -2.94459 | 32.18949 | 1400 | 108 | 54 | 50.00 |
| Geita | Mbogwe DC | Kashelo | Rural | -3.30621 | 31.9289 | 1400 | 89 | 71 | 79.78 |
| Geita | Mbogwe DC | Ngemo | Rural | -3.28145 | 32.21941 | 1400 | 82 | 53 | 64.63 |
| Geita | Mbogwe DC | Nyasato | Rural | -3.40441 | 32.20995 | 1400 | 72 | 47 | 65.28 |
| Geita | Nyang'hwale | Albert Mnali | Rural | -3.29274 | 32.594 | 1400 | 84 | 63 | 75.00 |
| Geita | Nyang'hwale | Shibumba | Rural | -2.99229 | 32.55029 | 1400 | 88 | 65 | 73.86 |

Investigators for 2014 – 15 School Malaria Parasitaemia Survey

Principal Investigator

Frank Chacky

Investigating Team

1. Dr. Susan Rumisha
2. Dr. Prosper Chaki
3. Dr. Renata Mandike
4. Dr. Sigsbert Mkude
5. Mr. Charles Dismas
6. Dr. Julius Massaga
7. Dr. Ally Mohamed

Data Collection Team

PHASE I

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Dar es Salaam <u>National Supervisor</u> Fabrizio Molteni <u>RMFP</u> Ford Chisongella <u>District Team Lead:</u> James Msami Hemed Mfaume Ally Adenani | Kigoma <u>National Supervisor</u> Fidelis Mgothamwende <u>RMFP</u> Paul Muganyizi <u>District Team Lead:</u> Christopher Msafiri Donasiano Gwambegu Jonas Twakaniki Rose Macha Laurent Bwiswamo Abigael Kasumani | Lindi <u>National Supervisor</u> Frank Chacky <u>RMFP</u> Alex Hamis <u>District Team Lead:</u> Dominick Kitego James Kanyansa Rehema Mchukwi Athuman Matindo Mfaume Hemed |
| Mtwara <u>National Supervisor</u> Prosper Chaki <u>RMFP</u> Mary Mkama <u>District Team Lead:</u> Leopold Francis Rukia Mteremko Mohamed Dadi Lucy Millanzi Mahmoud Kais Stumai Mdeka Lilian Winna ² | Ruvuma <u>National Supervisor</u> Julius Massaga <u>RMFP</u> Kibua Kakolwa <u>District Team Lead:</u> Hussein Mrope Geoffrey Mwantwinza Hanifa Ulanga Leah Mhambule Maxensius Mahundi Felix Kinunda | |

² Deceased

PHASE II

Arusha

National Supervisors

Joyce Assey
Manuela Runge

RMFP

Sixta Komba

District Team Lead:

Happy Saiguran
Sebastian Mziray
Wilson Likindelaki
Gustaph Materu
Winfred Sungura
Anna Nanyanje
Sabasi Moshi

Iringa

National Supervisor

Erasto Kazyoba

RMFP

Rashid Nguruka

District Team Lead:

Nicholaus Ntabaye
Pius Myonga
Peter Mwenda
Nimrod Chengula

Singida

National Supervisor

Florence Saka

RMFP

Abdallah Balla

District Team Lead:

Steve Msambu
Martha Kinyau
Elizabeth Yona
LeonarMazengo
Henry Eliondora
Philipo Kitundu

Kilimanjaro

National Supervisor

Frank Chacky

RMFP

Oscar Mafole

District Team Lead:

Orest Peter
Happiness Ndanshau
Placidia Kamugisha
Anna Mboya
Issa Mushi
Raymond Urassa
Justo Kwayu

Njombe

National Supervisor

Julius Massaga

RMFP

Valeriana Makassy

District Team Lead:

Asteria Mpoto
Christopher Chogola
Carlos Nyongole
Christopher Musika
Kelvine Mfuse
Calist Tossy

Rukwa

National Supervisor

Fidelis Silvano

RMFP

Emmanuel Mtika

District Team Lead:

Ally Bubeba
Elina Yessaya
Mcdenis Kisila
Chrisant Kamando

Katavi

Regional supervisor

Pendael Machafuko

RMFP

Bernard Mbushi

District Team Lead:

Bariki Gemba
Noah Pius
Grace Kunchela
Shwaib Ojunju

Mbeya

National Supervisor

Nabila Hemed

RMFP

Salehe Mwango

District Team Lead:

Julius Kanju
Charles Mwesiga
Maria Luoga
Yona Myani
Melkzedek Mgonga
Simon Lupondo
Edward Kambi
Esther Mukome
Henry Swalehe

Dodoma

National Supervisor

Anna David

RMFP

Francis Bujiku

District Team Lead:

Yahya Gwilla
Melkzedek Kongola
Shaban Kayanda
Restituta Gama
Itika Shimwela
Peter Mungo
Charles Magonera³

³+ Deceased

Tanga
National Supervisor
Joseph Lekule
RMFP
Olga Mushi
District Team Lead:
Penina Nnkwema
Maulam Magolima
Neema Nkini
Jumanne Njiku
Ramadhani Hussein
Selemani Mchauru
Richard Nyiti
Martin Mndolwa
Fatuma Ussi
Selemani Mngoya

Manyara
National Supervisor
Prosper Chaki
RHMT
Frederick Kasase
District Team Lead:
Goodluck Solomon
John Kaaya
Francis Umbu
Samweli Madangi
Solomon Kweka

PHASE III

Kagera
National Supervisor
Baraka Nyakuya
RMFP
Julian Mugengi
District Team Leaders
Deodart Ngaiza
Gasper Rwegasira
Posiani Katabarwa
Ernest Lukumba
Esther Moshi
Madina Kibiriti
Edward Nditije
Goreth Zilyahuruma

Mwanza
National Supervisor
Esther Green
RMFP
Saula Beichumila
District Team Leaders
Julieth Mawalla
Evarist Mganga
Dismas Dotto
Winston Nongwe
Abraham Mgonja
Sospeter Ndegi
Joyce Kasimbasi

Geita
National Supervisor:
Caleb Joel
RMFP
Veronica Mazigi
District Team Leaders:
George Ndukwa
Paul Mgassa
Alex Mpondaguzi
Philipo Ngika
Gabriel Wangese
Sospeter Boyo

Shinyanga
National Supervisor
Immaculata Kessy
RMFP:
Irene Mukerebe
District Team Leaders:
Upendo Myavidogo
Obote Catrol
Charles Mlonganile
Timothy Sosoma
Kuchibanda S. Kuchibanda
Peter Balole

Simiyu
National Supervisor
Erasto Kazyoba
RMFP
Mugune Maeka
District Team Leaders:
James Mvanga
Martha Mbelwa
Musa Amosi
Joaniter Peter
Mashaka Abdul
Pellagia B. Kabuhaya

Mara
National Supervisor
Issa Garimo
RMFP
Tukae Lisso
District Team Leaders:
Melinda Chafora
Mwajuma Omary
Eliezer Thomas
Ernest Gamba
Venus Onunga
Fadhili Kanyogoto
Masatu Mtaki

Tabora
National Supervisor

RMFP

Malela Kamugisha⁴

District Team Leaders:

Devotha Mselle

Adriano Luhola

Agness Fungama

Thabiti Makonda

Hassan Kapamba

Elizabeth Msabila

Sikujua Kabuye

Morogoro
National Supervisor
Witness Mchampaka

RMFP

Florence Saka

District Team Leaders:

Grace Kanyankole

Wendy Robert

Mary Mawalla

Ernest Rugiga

Evance Mlaponi

Anna Mariki

Pwani
National supervisor

Renata Mandike

RMFP

Mhando Muya

District Team Leaders:

Zena Mtajuka

Chalo Kalunde

Elinasi Nnko

William Mwaga

Rukia Maumba

Ally Shaha

Neema Thomas

⁴Deceased

Data Management Team: Supervisors and Data Entry Clerks

| | PHASE I | PHASE II | PHASE III |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| Supervisor | Frank Chacky Susan Rumisha | Frank Chacky Pendael Machafuko Manuela Runge Susan Rumisha | Frank Chacky Pendael Machafuko Manuela Runge Susan Rumisha |
| Data entry clerks | Ally Mateka Immaculate Kessy Simon Mushi Fortunata Chuwa Joyce Assey | Immaculata Kessy Haki Molteni Joyce Assey Brenda Muchunguzi Rehema Mlay Anna Nyambo Mohamed Athumani Alphonsina Jovin Tayamika Mattao | Immaculata Kessy Haki Molteni Joyce Assey Brenda Muchunguzi Rehema Mlay Anna Nyambo Mohamed Athumani Alphonina Jovin |
| Data Cleaning | Manuela Runge Susan Rumisha Frank Chacky | Manuela Runge Pendaeli Machafuko Susan Rumisha Frank Chacky | Manuela Runge Pendaeli Machafuko Susan Rumisha Frank Chacky |
| Data Analysis | Manuela Runge Susan Rumisha Frank Chacky | Manuela Runge Susan Rumisha Pendael Machafuko | Manuela Runge Susan Rumisha Pendael Machafuko |

Report Writing

| PHASE I | PHASE II | PHASE III | Combined Phases (I – III) |
|--|--|--|---|
| Frank Chacky Pendaeli Machafuko Susan Rumisha Prosper Chaki | Frank Chacky Pendael Machafuko Manuela Runge | Frank Chacky Pendael Machafuko Susan Rumisha | Frank Chacky Manuela Runge Fabrizio Molteni Susan Rumisha Prosper Chaki Erasto Kazyoba Witness Mchwampaka Renata Mandike Ally Mohamed |

Data Collection Forms

Table 39: Pupil ID Cards

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ | Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ | Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ |
| Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ | Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ | Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ |
| Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ | Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ | Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ |
| Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ | Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ | Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ |
| Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ | Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ | Name <hr/> ID _ _ / _ _ / _ _ / _ _ |

MKOA: _____
HALMASHAURI: _____

Table 42: Fomu ya utambulisho wa shule & mRDT summary reporting form

| Na | Jina la shule | Kata | Kijiji/Mtaa | Geo location | | Nambari ya simu ya Mwalimu Mkuu (mobile) | Jumla ya wanafunzi | Idadi ya wanafunzi waliopimwa malaria | Idadi ya wanafunzi waliokutwa na vimelea | Tarehe ya utafiti |
|----|---------------|------|-------------|--------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | | | | X | Y | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |

Tarehe: ____/____/____

Table 43: Tool 2_Malaria RDT registers

MKOA: _____

HALMASHAURI: _____

JINA LA SHULE: _____

| Na | Pupils' ID | Control | P.f. | Pan | Tafsiri (pos, neg) | Remarks (e.g. invalid, repeated test) | Lot Number | Expiry Date |
|----|------------|---------|------|-----|-----------------------|---|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |

Questionnaire – PHASE I

Table 44: Tool 4: Hojaji la Mwanafunzi

| Utambulisho wa Mhojiwa | |
|---|---|
| Mkoa:, Wilaya..... | Kata....., Kijiji/mtaa..... |
| Msimbo wa Shule: | Jina la Shule: |
| Namba ya Utambulisho wa Mwanafunzi | Tarehe ya Utafiti: |
| Jina la Ubini wa mwanafunzi | Jina la kwanza la mwanafunzi |
| Darasa la | Tarehe ya Kuzaliwa (99/99/9999 = Haijulikani) |
| Umri: Miaka | Jinsi: <input type="checkbox"/> Mwanamume <input type="checkbox"/> Mwanamke |
| Jina la ubini la mzazi/mlezi | Jina la kwanza la mzazi/mlezi |
| Familia | |
| A1. Watu wangapi wanaoishi nyumbani/Kaya yenu? [] [] | |
| Matumizi ya vyandarua majumbani | |
| B1. Kuna vyandarua vingapi katika familia yenu? [] [] | |
| B2. Je, kwa kawaida una lala katika chandarua? 1 = Ndiyo; 2 = Hapana [] | |
| B3. Je ulilala kwenye chandarua usiku wa kuamkia leo? 1 = Ndiyo; 2 = Hapan [] | |
| B4. Je kwa kawaida mnalala wangapi ndani ya chandarua unachotumia? [] | |
| B4. Je umeshawahi kupata chandarua hapa shuleni 1 = Ndiyo; 2 = Hapana; 3 = Sijui [] | |
| Kukosa Shule Na Kupatwa Na Ugonjwa Siku Za Karibuni | |
| C1. Katika kipindi cha muhula huu, je umeshawahi kutokuhudhuria shule kwa sababu ya kuumwa? 1 = Ndiyo; 2 = Hapana [] | |
| C2. Katika kipindi cha wiki 2 zilizopita, je, umeshawahi kutokuhudhuria shule kwa sababu ya kuumwa? 1 = Ndiyo; 2 = Hapana [] | |
| C3. Katika kipindi cha wiki 2, ulishapatwa na homa au mwili kuwa na joto? 1 = Ndiyo; 2 = Hapana; [] | |
| C4. Je uliambiwa unaumwa malaria? 1 = Ndiyo; 2 = Hapana; 3 = Sijui ,4=haihusiki [] | |
| C5. Je ulipelekwa kituo cha afya/hospitali/zahanati 1 = Ndiyo; 2 = Hapana; 3 = Sijui ,4=haihusiki [] | |
| C6. Je ulitibiwa 1 = Ndiyo; 2 = Hapana; 3 = Sijui Sijui4=haihusiki [] | |
| Hali ya Afya sehemu hii ijazwe na mpimaji | |
| Amepimwa Malaria kwa kutumia mRDT: | Matokeo ya kipimo cha mRDT: Chanya <input type="checkbox"/> Hasi <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hali ya Afya sehemu hii ijazwe na mtoa dawa | |
| Kama matokeo ya kipimo cha mRDT ni chanya: | Je amepewa dawa: Ndiyo <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Kama matokeo ya kipimo cha mRDT ni chanya na hajapewa dawa: | Toa sababu: |
| Kipimo cha joto la mwili | C° |

FORM/PUPIL ID: _____
 JINA LA SHULE: _____
 MSIMBO WA SHULE: _____
 TAREHE: ____/____/____/

Questionnaire – Phase II

Table 45: Tool 3: Hojaji la Mwanafunzi

| Utambulisho wa Mhojiwa | |
|--|---|
| Jina: | Interviewer: |
| Darasa la ____ | |
| Umri: ____ ____ Miaka | Jinsi: <input type="checkbox"/> Mwanamume <input type="checkbox"/> Mwanamke |
| Part A: Familia | |
| A1. Watu wangapi wanaishi nyumbani/katika kaya yenu? [] [] | <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui |
| A2. Je, kuna watoto wangapi walio na umri wa kwenda shule katika kaya yenu [] [] | <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui |
| A3. Niambie kiwango cha elimu cha mzazi/mlezi wako <input type="checkbox"/> Hajasoma; <input type="checkbox"/> Darasa la Saba; <input type="checkbox"/> Kidato Cha nne <input type="checkbox"/> Diploma <input type="checkbox"/> Digrii au Zaidi <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui | |
| A4. Kazi ya mzazi au mlezi | |
| Part B: Matumizi ya vyandarua majumbani | |
| B1. Je, kuna vyandarua vingapi katika familia yenu? [] [] | <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui |
| B2. Je, kwa kawaida una lala ndani ya chandarua? [Ikiwa hapana, nenda swali namba B5] <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui..... | |
| B3. Je, ulilala ndani ya chandarua usiku wa kuamkia leo? <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui | |
| B4. Je, kwa kawaida ni watoto wangapi wa rika lako wanalala ndani ya chandarua unachotumia [] <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui <input type="checkbox"/> Haihusiki | |
| B5. Je umeshawahi kupata chandarua hapa shuleni <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui | |
| Part C: Kukosa Shule Na Kupatwa Na Ugonjwa Siku Za Karibuni | |
| C1. Je, katika kipindi cha wiki 2 zilizopita umeshawahi kutokuhudhuria shule kwa sababu ya kuumwa? <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui | |
| C2. Katika kipindi cha wiki 2 zilizopita, ulishapatwa na homa au mwili kuwa wa moto? <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui [Ikiwa hapana, nenda swali namba D1] | |
| C3. Je uliambiwa unaumwa malaria? <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui <input type="checkbox"/> Haihusiki | |
| C4. Je ulipelekwa kwenye kituo cha kutolea tiba? (zahanati/kituo cha afya/hospitali) <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui <input type="checkbox"/> Haihusiki | |
| C5. Je ulipata matibabu <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui <input type="checkbox"/> Haihusiki | |
| Part D: Hali ya Afya sehemu hii ijazwe na mpimaji | |
| D1. Matokeo ya kipimo cha mRDT: Chanya <input type="checkbox"/> Hasi <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Part E: Hali ya Afya sehemu hii ijazwe na mtoa dawa | |
| D2. Kipimo cha joto la mwili C° ____ ____ | |
| D3. Kama matokeo ya kipimo cha mRDT ni chanya; Je amepewa dawa? <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui: <input type="checkbox"/> Haihusiki | |
| D4. Kama matokeo ya kipimo cha mRDT ni chanya na hajapewa dawa; Toa sababu: <input type="checkbox"/> Haihusiki | |

FORM/CHILD ID: _____

JINA LA SHULE: _____

MSIMBO WA SHULE: _____

Questionnaire – PHASE III

Table 46: Tool 3: Hojaji la Mwanafunzi

| Jina la mhojaji: | |
|---|---|
| Utambulisho wa Mhojiwa | |
| Jina la Mwanafunzi: | Darasa la _____ |
| Umri: _____ Miaka | Jinsi ya mwanafunzi <input type="checkbox"/> ME <input type="checkbox"/> KE |
| Part A: Familia | |
| A1. Watu wangapi wanaishi nyumbani/Kaya yenu? _____ kama hajui weka 0 | |
| A2. Je, kuna watoto wengine wangapi walio na umri wa kwenda shule katika kaya yenu? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> hajui <input type="checkbox"/> hakuna | |
| A3. Taja kiwango cha elimu cha mkuu wa kaya yako <input type="checkbox"/> hajasoma <input type="checkbox"/> darasa la saba <input type="checkbox"/> sekondari <input type="checkbox"/> diploma <input type="checkbox"/> elimu ya juu <input type="checkbox"/> sijui | |
| Part B: Matumizi ya vyandarua na dawa ya ukoko majumbani | |
| B1. Je, unafahamu chandarua/net ni kitu gani? Aeleze anavyofahamu _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; Kama hapana, nenda swali la B6 | |
| B2. Kuna vyandarua/net ngapi katika kaya/familia yenu? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui | |
| B3. Je, kwa kawaida una lala katika chandarua/net? <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana Kama hapana, nenda swali la B6 | |
| B4. Je, ulilala kwenye chandarua/net usiku wa kuamkia leo? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana | |
| B5. Je, kwa kawaida mnalala wangapi ndani ya chandarua/net moja? _____ | |
| B6. Je, katika miezi 12 iliyopita nyumba yenu imewahi kunyunyiziwa dawa ya ukoko? <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; <input type="checkbox"/> Sijui | |
| Part C: Kukosa Shule Na Kupatwa Na Ugonjwa Siku Za Karibuni | |
| C1. Katika kipindi cha wiki 2 zilizopita, je, umeshawahi kutokuhudhuria shule kwa sababu ya kuumwa? <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; | |
| C2. Katika kipindi cha wiki 2 zilizopita, ulishapatwa na homa au mwili kuwa na joto kali? <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; Kama hapana, nenda swali la D1 | |
| C3. Je, ulipelekwa kituo cha afya/hospitali/zahanati kwa matibabu? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; Kama hapana, nenda swali la D1 | |
| C4. Je, uliambiwa unaumwa malaria? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; | |
| C6. Je, ulitibiwa _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Ndiyo; <input type="checkbox"/> Hapana; | |

Part D: Hali ya Afya sehemu hii ijazwe na mpimaji

D1. Matokeo ya kipimo cha mRDT; Chanya Hasi

D2. Kipimo cha joto la mwili C°

Part E: Hali ya Afya sehemu hii ijazwe na mtoa dawa

D3. Kama matokeo ya kipimo ni chanya. Je, alipewa dawa?

Ndiyo Hapana kama hapana toa sababu

